GENERAL INDEX.

1657–8.

*** For streets, buildings, &c. in London and Westminster, *see* London and Westminster, Streets, &c. in. For titles of books, *see* Books, titles of.

A.

Abbot, Col. John, 209.
....., Nath., 209.
Abbots Langley, co. Herts, 72.
Abbots Leigh, co. Hunts, 189.
Abercorn, Earl of, *see* Hamilton.
Aberdeen, 77, 536.
Abergavenny, Lord (John Nevill), 551.
....., Wales, 112.
Aberporth, co. Cardigan, 82.
Abington, co. Berks, Helen's church in, 374.
Abjuration, oath of, 14, 41.
Acadia, St. John's Fort in, 466.
Accounts, Act for, 141.
....., Committee for taking, and discovering frauds in, at Worcester House, 147, 196, 251 (2), 257, 263, 268, 269.
....., ..., orders or references to, 34, 104, 250, 374.
....., ..., petitions of, 30, 217.
Ackworth, H., letter of, 452.
....., Wm., letters of, 459, 483, 521.
Adams, John, 91 (2).
....., Capt. Thos., 413.
....., ..., letter of, 412.
Adamson, David, 494.
....., ..., petition of, 494.
....., ..., wife and children of, 494.
Addingham, co. Cumberland, 295.
Addison, fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 216.
Admiral, the Lord, 37, 38; *see also* James, Duke of York; Stoakes, Capt. John.
Admirals, 153, 373; *see also* Dutch admirals.
....., Rear, 188, 299, 410, 441; *see also* Badiley, Rich.; Bourne, John.
....., Vice, 3, 22, 35, 151, 153, 188, 194, 324, 386, 525, 540; *see also* Goodson, Wm.; Lawson, John; Poole, Jonas; and Dutch vice-admirals.
....., ..., deputy, 194.
Admiralty, 118, 415, 483.
..... affairs, 111.
..... chamber, 540.
....., marshal, *see* Smith, Solomon.
..... messenger, 520.
..... office, 519.
Admiralty Commissioners, 1, 70, 81, 85, 86, 88, 104, 124, 137, 139, 149, 150, 152, 161, 164, 195, 202, 215, 218, 271, 318, 330, 351, 352, 353, 362, 365, 398, 399, 409, 412, 427, 434, 449, 454, 457, 474, 476, 492, 518, 520 (3), 532, 534, 537, 540, 541, 543, 545; *see also* Beake, Major Rob.; Clark, Col. John; Kelsey, Col. Thos.; Lambert, John.
...., bills of exchange on, 399, 504.
...., certificates of, 500 (2).
...., examinations before, 21.
...., letters of, 205, 316, 383 (3), 384 402, 404, 408, 451.
...., ..., alluded to, 1, 168, 197, 218, 234, 316.
...., letters to, (June 1657), 9, 383–392.
...., ..., (July), 21, 22 (2), 23 (2), 25, 35, 393–398, 390–402.
....., ..., ..., (Aug.), 41, 48, 53 (3), 56 (3), 57, 58 (2), 63 (2), 67 (2), 68 (3), 70 (2), 85, 402–418.
...., ..., (Sept.), 107, 110, 418–427.
...., ..., (Oct.), 117, 118, 121, 126, 130, 132, 133, 135 (2), 137, 138, 140, 143 (2), 428–452.
...., ..., (Nov.), 146, 147, 151, 152 (2), 153, 155, 160 (2), 163, 166 (3), 167, 169, 174, 176 (2), 182 (2), 184, 185, 187 (3), 188, 190, 192, 195, 452, 473.
...., ... (Dec.), 197, 200 (4), 202, 203, 211, 213 (2), 214 (2), 215, 216, 219 (2), 222, 223, 224, 227 (2), 231 (2), 234, 474–493.
...., ... (1657 ?), 499.
...., ... (Jan. 1658), 254 (3), 255 (2), 259, 260, 265, 267, 271, 274, 275, 277, 279, 283 (2), 501–517.
...., ..., (Feb.), 289, 291, 306, 307 (2), 517–536.

Admiralty Commissioners, letters to—*cont.*
...., ... (March), 316, 334, 335, 537, 538, 540–542.
...., ... (April), 367, 543–548.
...., ... alluded to, 240, 445.
...., list of, 243.
...., messengers of, *see* Powell, John; Webley, Hen.
...., orders by, (June 1657), 386 (5), 387–392.
...., ... (July), 393 (5), 396 (3), 397 (2), 399–401.
...., ... (Aug.), 66, 403 (2), 404 (2), 406 (2), 407 (2), 409–414, 416–418.
...., ... (Sept.) 420–428.
...., ... (Oct.), 123, 139, 429–431, 433 (3), 434 (2), 436 (5), 439 (2), 441, 443, 444 (2), 450–452.
...., ... (Nov.), 151, 152, 176, 179, 453–457, 459, 461–466, 468 (2), 470–472.
...., ... (Dec.), 206, 222, 473–475, 481 (3), 482 (3), 484, 485 (2), 487, 493 (3).
...., ... (Jan. 1657–8), 501 (3), 503 (4), 504 (2), 507 (2), 508 (3), 510 (6), 513 (2).
....., ... (Feb.), 518–521, 523 (2) 525–527, 529, 533, 534 (2).
...., ... (March), 321, 345, 537–542.
...., ... (April), 367, 543–548.
...., ... alluded to, 175, 389, 391, 400, 414, 420, 422, 428, 491, 503, 516, 538, 544, 546.
...., orders or references to, 9, 31, 35, 36, 38, 39 (2), 59, 60, 66, 72, 83, 87, 92, 104, 106 (2), 108, 112, 117 (2), 123 (3), 124, 127, 128, 129, 131, 139, 149 (2), 150, 161, 172 (2), 173, 189, 195, 206 (2), 212, 217, 222 (2), 229, 230, 239, 240, 242, 256, 264, 269, 270, 286 (2), 291, 296, 299, 316, 320, 321, 330 (2), 331 (2), 338, 339 (3), 345 (2), 348 (2), 361, 362, 364 (2), 367, 370, 371, 374, 376, 377 (2), 458, 492, 540.
...., ... alluded to, 540 (2).
...., paper of, 128.
...., ..., alluded to 132.
...., papers addressed to, 500 (2).
...., petitions to, 1, 20 (2), 124, 202, 243, 245 (4), 246, 247 (2), 248 (4), 249 (4), 250 (2), 383, 385, 387, 393, 401, 404, 412, 413, 419 (3), 423, 428, 434, 436, 443, 454, 457 (3), 460, 469, 471, 473, 481, 483, 484, 485, 487, 493–499, 508, 513 (3), 514, 517, 528, 534, 537, 538 (4), 540–542, 544–546.
...., ... alluded to, 182, 479, 542.
...., reports of, 299, 319, 371.
...., ... alluded to, 38, 84, 179, 205, 206, 219, 238, 291.
...., ..., orders on, 9, 42 (3), 54, 61, 234, 321, 322, 348, 371, 380.
Admiralty Commissioners—*cont.*
...., secretary to, *see* Blackborne, Rob.
...., treasurer to, *see* Hutchinson, Rich.
...., warrants by, 172, 321.
...., ..., alluded to, 176, 512.
...., warrant to, alluded to, 366.
Admiralty Court, 137, 167, 194, 468.
...., addresses to, 194 (2).
...., cases depending in, 110.
...., decrees of, 255, 264.
...., judge advocate of, *see* Walker, Dr. W.
...., judges of, 116, 230 (2), 245; *see also* Cock, Dr. Chas. Geo.; Godolphin, Dr. John.
...., ..., letter of, 2.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 230 (2).
...., ..., orders or references to, 33, 110, 158, 255.
...., ..., reports of, 230.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 218, 264, 287.
...., ..., warrants from, alluded to, 209, 432.
...., processes in, 356, 479.
Adrian, Capt., 517.
Ady, Lieut. Hen., letters of, 413, 416.
Africa, 54, 79.
Agar, Ellen, 371.
Albrough, co. Norfolk, 376.
Alcar, co. Lancaster, 244.
Alchorne, Wm, 80.
Aldborough, Suffolk, 548.
Alderne, Capt. Thos., Navy victualler, 133, 291, 383, 389, 401.
Alderney Island, ships at, to, or from, 417, 444.
Aldridge, Augustine, 165.
....., ..., letters of, 386, 390.
Aldworth, Robt., 320.
....., ..., letter of, 433.
Aleppo, 24, 96 (3).
....., Basha of, 191, 192.
....., consul at, *see* Riley, Hen., 192.
....., customer of, 191.
Alexander, Ben., 96, 192.
Alexandria, 95.
....., patriarch of, 344.
Algiers, 307.
....., captives at, 293.
....., ..., redemption of, duty for, 34, 44, 58, 66, 222, 287, 293.
....., consul at, *see* Brown, Rob.
Alicant, 222.
Alicholt Forest, co. Hants, 136, 264.
Alkinton, Geo., 34, 127, 439.
Allanson, Mr., 549.

Allen, Capt. Edw., cashier of the Navy Victualling Office, 383, 414, 420, 431, 443, 453, 473, 501, 510, 537, 539.
....., Capt. Fras., 482, 511.
....., ..., letters of, 471, 479, 512, 515, 523, 535.
....., Alderman Fras., 85, 86.
....., Israel, 26.
....., John, 158.
....., Thos., 92.
Allerton Mauleverer manor, co. York, 51.
Allgate, Capt. Abraham, 153, 167 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 154 (2), 410, 511, 513.
Allin, John, 155.
Allington, William, Lord Allington, 259.
....., ..., brother of, 259.
Allison, Wm., 542.
....., Mr., 51.
Allsop, Col. Roger, marshal-general of the Army, 388, 515.
Allworth, Wm., clerk of the check at Deptford, 383.
Almond, Jas., letter of, 399.
Alonso, Don, *see* Austria.
Altham, co. Lancaster, 32.
Altham, Emm., 358 (2), 359 (2), 366, 551.
....., ..., letter of, 358.
Alum works, 60.
Alwintown, or Allington, co. Northumberland, 99.
Ambassadors or envoys, English abroad, *see* Lockhart, Sir Wm.; Downing, Geo.; Meadows, Phil.; Jephson, Wm.; Bradshaw, Rich.
....., ministers, &c., foreign, in England, 14, 27 (2).
America, 133, 221, 251, 378, 540.
....., Committee on affairs of, 43, 66, 345.
....., ..., orders or references to, 66 (2), 113, 123, 131, 281, 540.
....., ..., reports of alluded to, 66, 120, 173.
....., expedition to, or American expedition, 35, 123, 371, 540.
Ames, Capt. Joseph, letters of, 531, 542.
Amesbury hundred, co. Wilts, 340.
Amiens, 306.
Amirault, M., 19, 98, 273, 315, 317.
Amory, Thos., 222.
Amos, Capt., 223.
Amounderness, co. Lancaster, 319.
Ampthill, co. Bedford, 136.
Amsterdam, 313, 343, 358, 551.
....., ships at, to, or from, 144, 171, 549.
....., ships of, 109, 209, 221 (2), 237, 249, 256, 396.
Anabaptists, 288.
Andema, Paul, 507.
Anderson, Rowland, 453.
Anderson, Wm., 551.
....., Capt., 467.
Andover, Viscount and Viscountess, *see* Howard.
Andrews, Simon, 432, 515.
Angel, Wm., 57.
Angers, Anjou, letters dated from, 40, 41, 277, 284, 317.
....., ..., letters directed to, 10, 98.
Anglesea, Commissioners in, 136, 137.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 196.
....., places in, 196, 294.
....., sheriffs of, 294.
Anlaby, J., letter of, 285.
Annesley, Dr. Sam., 52.
Annis, Wm., 225.
Anonymous persons, letters, &c., to, 20, 237.
...., letters of, 40 (2), 116.
Anquitil, John, 372.
Ansdell, Jas., 497.
Antrobus, Isaac, 60.
Antwerp, 110, 147, 211, 310, 327, 336, 342, 346, 551.
....., letters dated from, 296, 297, 298, 304 (2), 305, 310 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 317, 326 (3), 335, 336, 340, 342 (2), 346.
Aphrodiseus, Alex., work by, 235.
Approbation, Commissioners for, *see* Ministers.
Apsley, Sir Allen, 323.
Apsom, ships to, 213.
Arabian horses, 96, 97, 453.
Aragon, Jean, 550.
Arauxo, Manuel de, 247.
Archbishops, 13, 313.
Archer, Capt. Anthony, 438 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 415 (2), 421 (2), 434, 446, 511 (2).
....., Sir Anthony, 553.
....., John, 291.
Arden, John, 116.
Ardesley East, co. York, 242.
Ardress (Scotland), 79.
Arerus, Gravell, 401.
Argor, John, 270.
Argoll, —, licence for, 552.
Argyle, Marquis of, *see* Campbell.
Armagh, Bishop of, *see* Usher.
Armenio, Millo, 553.
Armiger, Jno., 179.
Armitage, Timothy, 92.
Armitage, co. Stafford, 216.
....., letter dated from, 216.
Armorer, Major Wm., equerry of Charles II., 165, 166.
....., ..., deposition of, 292.
....., ..., paper signed by, 292.
Arms, coats of, 117, 359.
....., Kings at, *see* Walker, Sir Edw.; Ryley, Wm.

Armstrong, Sir Thos, 523.
Army, the forces, or regiments, 5, 6, 47, 48, 58, 92, 216, 261, 266, 270, 324 (2), 327, 335, 339, 341; *see also* London, forces in.
....., advocate of, deputy, 342.
....., commander in chief of, 13.
..... contingencies, 51.
...., payments from, 107, 127, 290, 339, 360, 381 (3).
...., payment to, 52.
....., discontent or distrust in, 3, 313, 314, 333.
..... establishment, 28, 39, 150, 217, 239, 338, 348 (4), 361 (2), 365, 367, 370.
....., lieutenant-general of, 150.
....., major-general of, 150.
....., marshal-general of, 51, 111, 356, 388, 515.
....., ..., deputy, *see* Gerard, Rich.; Stainforth, John.
..... officers, &c., of, 13, 47, 48, 211, 217, 288, 291, 301, 306, 314, 322, 351, 355, 373.
...., committee or council of, 335, 346.
...., widows, &c., of, 218, 294.
....., payments for, 15, 16, 27 (3), 28, 30, 33 (2), 34, 83 (2), 87, 127, 134, 149, 157, 180, 197, 218, 257 (2), 270, 280, 282, 286, 287, 301, 316, 342 (2).
....., recruiting or raising of, 92, 338, 351, 360.
....., revenue of, 13.
..... treasurers, *see* War, treasurers at.
Army Committee, 27 (3), 56, 64, 76, 251, 280 (2), 282, 286, 334.
...., members of, 73, 76, 282.
...., orders or references to, 33, 52, 54, 57, 83, 101, 127 (2), 134, 150, 169, 180, 240, 269, 286, 287, 291, 293, 294, 301, 316, 324, 331, 338, 339, 348, 365 (2), 381 (4).
...., ... alluded to, 342.
...., reports of, 169, 348.
...., ... alluded to, 112, 169, 343.
...., warrants of, alluded to, 70, 334, 348.
Arnold, Mr., of London, 296.
Arnot, Maj., 6.
Arran (Scotland), 232.
Arthur, Dan., 464, 467.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 168, 293, 384.
Arundel, Henry, Lord Arundel of Wardour, 81.
....., Geo., 44.
....., ..., Martha, wife of, 29, 44, 555.
....., Sir John, 297.
Ashburnham, Jno. and Wm., 523.
Ashby, Jno., letter to, 95.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, 160.
Ashdown Forest, co. Dorset, 3, 16.
Ashe, Fras., petition of, 140.
Ashenhurst, Col. Edw., 338.
Ashford, co. Kent, 127.
Ashford, Capt., 255.
Ashley, John, 429.
Ashton, Lieut. Col. Edm., 157.
....., Rich., 180, 210.
Ashwell, clerk of the kitchen, 124, 556.
Assessments, 30, 33, 34, 179, 369.
..... for the ½ and 1/20 parts, 75, 76.
....., six months, for the army, 76, 134, 149 (2), 157, 162 (2), 180, 256, 294, 381.
....., ..., Acts for, 6, 16, 113, 382.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 6, 8, 27 (3), 33, 87, 100, 101, 282.
....., ..., commissioners for, 53, 290, 344.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 113.
....., ..., ..., orders or references to, 162, 186.
....., payments from, 269, 280, 286, 316.
....., receivers general for, John Blackwell, and Rich. Deane, 3, 27, 34, 76, 101, 280 (2), 282, 294.
....., receivers for, in counties, 53, 76, 186, 209, 282, 294.
Assyria, King of, 129, 240.
Astbury, co. Chester, 82, 375.
Astell, Wm., 140.
Astley, Wm., 51, 155, 549.
Astronomy lecturer, 135.
Athens, 140.
Atherton, Henry, 59.
Atkins, Rob., petition of, 368.
Attawell, Thos., 21, 224, 389.
Attorney General, *see* Prideaux, Edm.
Attwood, John, certificate by, 319.
Aubigny, France, 259.
Aubigny, Lord, *see* Stuart.
Aubrey, Sir John, 553.
Audeley, ordnance officer, accounts of, 493.
Audley, or Audsley, Mr., of St. Ives, 257, 293.
Augier, René, 131 (2), 331.
Augmentations, Court of, revenue of, 247.
Austin, John, 554.
....., Robt., 210.
Austria, archduke of, Don Alonso, 313.
....., Don John, governor of the Low Countries, 26, 106, 116, 201, 203, 298, 312, 313 (2), 325 (2).
....., ..., declaration by, 97.
....., House of, 344.
Avery, Sam., 107.
Awborne Chapel, co. York, 374 (2).
Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 354.
Aylett, Jas., 494.
....., ..., petition of, 494.
Ayloff, Col. Thos., 362, 371.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 362, 371.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 362.
....., ..., son of, 362, 371.
....., ..., daughter of, 362.

Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 136.
Aynsworth, John, 250.
....., ..., father of, 250.
Ayscough, Edw., 60.
....., ..., Anne, his wife, 60.
Ayscue, Sir Geo., 16, 23.

B.

B——, W., 353.
Backwell, Edw., 45, 108 (2), 360, 558.
....., ..., payments to, 109, 321.
....., ..., petition of, 99.
Bacon, Fras., master of requests, letter of, 499.
....., ..., letter to, 362.
....., Nath., 60, 372.
Badiley, Rear-Adm. Rich., 299.
....., Capt. Rich., 548.
....., Capt. Wm., 404.
....., ..., letters from, 384, 426, 448, 454, 466.
Bagnall, Eliz., 44.
....., Robt., petition of, 494.
Bahamas, the, 25.
Baines, Wm., deposition of, 231.
....., Dr., 276.
Bajock, Audry, 118.
Baker, Capt. Dan., 394, 405, 408, 410.
....., Jane, 83, 173.
....., John, 94, 262.
....., Rich., 245.
....., ..., petitions of, 245 (2).
....., Thos., 376.
Bakewell, co. Derby, 241.
Balaam, Anthony, 207.
Baldwin, Mr., 533.
Balfour, Sir Wm., 158, 354.
....., ..., petition of, 354.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 354.
....., ..., Wm., son of, 354.
....., Major, 351.
Ball, Mr., 20, 46, 216.
Ballasting office, 37, 38 (2), 108, 110, 121, 149 (2), 234, 299.
Balling, Robt., petition of, 494.
Balmford, Mr., 28.
Baltic Sea, 40.
Baltimore, Lord (Cecil Calvert), 54.
Balzac, Jean Louis de, 276.
Bambrough, Thos., letter of, 509.
Bamfield, Col. Jno., 77, 175.
....., ..., letters of, 3, 5 (2), 19, 71.
Bamstead Downs, co. Surrey, 88.
Bancks, Mr., *see* Banks.
Bangor, co. Carnarvon, 82.
Bankrupts, commissioners of, 256.
Banks or Bancks, Jno., 146.
....., ..., letters of, 477, 507.
Banningham, co. Norfolk, 376.
Barbadoes, 23, 35.
....., ships to or from, 193, 250, 410.
Barber, Gab., 287.
Barby, Peter, 445.
Barchut or Bercket, catechism of, 151, 220.
Barker, Geo., avenor of Charles II., 201.
....., ..., petition of, 165.
....., Capt. Wm., 410, 429.
....., ..., letters of, 405, 408, 454, 487, 509, 515, 534.
Barkstead, *see* Berkstead.
Barlow, Mr., 289, 304.
Barnaby, Abr., 429.
Barnard, Robt., petition of, 494.
Barnard Castle, Durham, 302.
Barnardiston, Mr., 25.
Barne, Rich., petition of, 285.
Barnes, Thos., bond of, 233.
Barnett's Sands, off Cathy, 244.
Barnsley, Walter, 140.
Barnstaple, co. Devon, 365, 530.
Barnwell, Nicholas, Lord Barnwell, 142, 356.
Baron, Robt., 356.
....., royalist, 4 (2), 6.
Baroness, the, 310, 317.
....., brothers of, 310.
Barr, Robt., 511.
Barrett, Wm., 245.
Barrimore, Earl of, *see* Barry.
Barrington, Abr., 50.
Barrodale, Mr., 322.
Barron, alias Berroone, Lawrence, 484.
Barrow, co. Norfolk, 40.
Barrow, James, 236.
....., ..., letter of, 277.
Barry, Richard, 2nd Earl of Barrimore, 163, 439.
Bartlet, Nich., 425.
....., Rich., 373.
....., ..., petition of, 87.
Barton, Wm., letter of, 266.
Barton-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, 198.
Basket, Capt. John, 442.
....., ..., letters of, 412, 429, 452, 490, 508, 513, 531.
Basnet, Thos., 207.
Bassee, la, France, 20.
Bass Island, 244, 471.
Bastard, Wm., 156.
Batalhié, M. Jean, 64.
Bateman, Chas., 457.
....., Rich., 107.
Bates, Dr., 29, 37.
Baude, Capt., 401.

Baxter, Rich., 453.
Bayley, Geo., 117.
....., or Baylie, Edw., master of the Lizard, 130, 151, 163.
....., Rich., letter of, 216.
Bayliff, Edw., 160.
Baylis, Edw., petition of, 494.
Baynes, Col. Adam, 76.
Beach, Capt. Rich., pirate, 2, 49.
Beachy, or Beachy Head, 254, 508, 516, 518
Beake, Major Rob., Admiralty Commissioner, 150, 216, 243, 364, 461.
...., letters to, 117, 421, 468, 491, 499, 545.
Beale, Auditor Barth., 50, 495.
....., Hum., 148.
....., Sam., 29.
....., Simon, 179, 555.
Beane, Hum., 243, 268.
Beare Forest, 542.
....., Doll, 90.
....., John, 156.
....., Capt., 486.
Beaujardin, M., 315.
Beaumaris, Anglesea, 196, 217, 409, 511.
....., ..., letters dated from, 409, 537.
Beauvais, M. de, 357.
Beccles, co. Suffolk, 134.
Beck, Gabriel, 37, 142, 184, 354, 356.
Beckingsell, Benj., 172.
Beddaso, Marquis, 2.
Bedford, Robt., 378 (4).
Bedford, 158.
....., Earls of, *see* Russell.
Bedfordshire, commissioners in, 208.
Bedingfeld, Phil., Esq., 120.
....., Phil., gent., 120.
....., Thos., 551.
....., Col. Thos., 552.
Bedingham, co. Sussex, 242.
Beeby, Jn., 235.
....., ..., letter of, 114.
Beene, royalist, 358.
Beere, co. Dorset, 109.
Beere, John, 83.
Belasyse, John, Lord Belasyse, 168, 258.
....., Thomas, Viscount Falconbridge, Cromwell's son-in-law, 232 (2), 255, 258, 259, 266, 271, 341.
...., letters of, 268, 273.
...., letter to, 266.
....., Mary, Viscountess Falconbridge, 268.
Belgian captives, 10.
Belhaven, Lord and Lady, *see* Hamilton.
Beling, *see* Belling.
Bell Sound, 140, 141, 258.
Belle Isle, 155, 197, 230.
Belling, or Beling, servant of Charles II., 201, 332, 340.
Ben, Wm., 99.
Bendish, Thos., letters of, 406, 464 (2), 469.
....., Sir Thos., ambassador at Constantinople, 58, 67 (2), 68, 95, 97, 191.
....., ..., letters to, 24, 68, 95, 190, 314.
Benenden, co. Kent, 375.
Benion, (royalist), 311.
Ben Israel, Manasseh, petition of, 101.
...., son of, 101.
Bennet, Sir Henry, 3–5.
Bennett, Gervaise, 76, 282, 334, 337, 60.
...., report of, 114.
....., Sir Hum., 107, 133, 347, 365.
....., ..., petition of, 133.
....., Joshua, 119.
....., ..., Judith, his wife, 119.
....., Col. Robt., 320.
Benson, Col. Gervase, 116, 196.
Bercket, *see* Barchut.
Berkeley, George, Lord Berkeley, 325, 347 357, 372.
... ., Sir Hen., 81.
Berkley, Sir John, 5, 213, 259, 265, 266.
...., letters of, 147, 340.
Berkshire, 218, 315.
....., commissioners in, 69, 116, 136, 137, 150, 269, 301.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard.
....., inhabitants and justices of peace of, 218, 315.
....., places in, 29, 69, 116, 119, 150, 218, 239, 294, 340 (3), 366, 374, 552.
Berkstead or Barkstead, Col. John, lieutenant of the Tower, 62, 88, 92, 265, 302.
....., ..., certificate by, 46.
....., ..., letters of, 418, 476, 548.
....., ..., orders or references to, 29, 30, 54, 107, 111, 133, 134, 179, 189, 199.
....., ..., regiment of, 286.
....., ..., reports of, alluded to, 108 (3).
....., ..., warrants to, 549, 551.
Bermudas, the, 373, 532, 538.
Berners, Josias, 16.
Berroone, *see* Barron.
Berry, the, 193.
Berry or Bury, Maj.-Gen. Jas., or Lord, 53 283, 344, 356.
....., Nich., 147.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 94 (2), 149, 225, 360.
....., letter dated from, 410.
....., treaty of, 233.
Best, Capt. John, 244 (4).
....., ..., charge against, 244.
....., ..., paper from, 509.
....., Rich., 94, 159, 262.
Bethel, Hugh, letter of, 285.
....., Col., 52.
Bethell, Major, 363.
Bethersden, co. Kent, 241.

Bethune, L. de, letter of, 176.
....., Dr., 44, 45.
....., ..., Hester, his widow, 44.
Betteridge, Col., 552.
Bettesworth, Arthur, 316
Betts, Mr., 430.
Bettus, co. Cardigan, 81.
Bevan, Thos., 281, 445.
....., ..., Mary, wife and widow of, 281, 445.
....., or Bevans, Capt. Rowland, 289, 456, 510, 524.
....., ..., letters of, 384, 427, 432, 533.
Bible, 19 (2), 188, 220.
....., New Testament, 227.
Bickerton, co. Chester, 82, 375.
Biddolph, Theop., 330.
Bideford, co. Devon, 365.
Bidston, co. Chester, 241.
..... St. Nicholas, co. Wilts, 39.
..... St. Peter's, co. Wilts, 39.
Bifield, Rich., 139.
Bigg, Walter, 330.
Billers, Julius, petition of, 246.
....., Wm., Ordnance officer, 219.
...., letters of, 410, 461.
Billiard, Capt. David, 399.
Billinghurst, Geo., 184, 331.
Bilton, George, 320 (2), 330, 332 (2), 356, 370, 371 (2).
Binderton, co. Sussex, 242.
Bindloss, Eliz., 550.
Bingham, Col. John, governor of Guernsey, 55.
Bintrey, co. Norfolk, 82.
Birch, Jno., 186.
Birchall, co. Essex, 113.
Bird, Wm., 45, 79.
....., ..., letter to, 79.
Birkenshaw, Jno., 135.
Birlingham Andrew, co. Norfolk, 82.
..... Peter, co. Norfolk, 82.
Biscay, 63, 289, 517.
....., ships at, to, or from, 71, 231, 443.
....., ships of, men-of-war, or Biscaneers, 63, 140, 155, 250, 446, 471, 488, 501, 538.
Biscoe, Col. John, 108, 210, 280, 287, 295.
....., Col. Thos., letter of, 335.
Bishops, 13, 328.
Bishops' and Dean and Chapter Lands, Trustees for sale of, or Gurney House Trustees, 109 (2), 320, 368.
...., ..., officers of, 43, 75, 109, 131.
Bishopstowe, co. Sussex, 242.
....., co. Wilts, 198.
Bishopthorpe, co. York, 242.
Bispham, co. Lancaster, 319.
Black Anton, co. Devon, 239.
Blackborne, Rob., secretary to the Admiralty Commissioners, 218, 265, 290, 400, 414, 451, 469.
....., ..., letters of, 387, 391, 414, 520.
...., letters to, 58, 202, 223, 265, 352, 387–389, 395, 398–400, 410, 412, 417, 420, 427, 432, 435, 442 (2), 445, 446, 452, 457, 462, 469, 478–480, 491, 507, 508, 513–516, 533, 540, 542, 547.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 214.
Blackheath, co. Kent, 341.
Blackmore, Thos. 3.
....., ..., petition of, 457.
Blackness Palace, Scotland, 299.
Blackwall, Rich., late commissioner for prize goods, 17, 174, 264, 356.
Blackwell, Edw., 558.
....., John, jun., *see* Assessments, Receivers-general of; and War, treasurers at.
....., Capt., 180 (2).
Blagg, Capt. Edw., 22, 407.
....., ..., letter of, 470.
Blagge, Col., gentleman of the bedchamber to Charles II., 201, 296, 298, 304, 312, 317, 325, 336, 341, 342, 347 (2).
Blake, Col. Alex., 33, 421.
....., Capt. Ben., 421.
....., ..., letters of, 1, 436.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 2.
....., ..., father-in-law of, 1.
....., George, 2, 421.
....., Hum., late commissioner for prize goods, 17, 174, 264, 356.
....., Nich., 421.
....., Capt. Rob., 137, 211, 289, 515, 529, 530.
....., ..., letters of, 412, 450, 477.
....., Col. Rob., admiral or general of the Fleet, 1, 20, 33, 42, 45, 57, 85, 87, 90, 127, 137, 166, 185 (2), 243 (3), 307, 385, 386, 406 (2), 409, 411, 412, 421 (5), 425, 439, 466, 498, 525, 526, 540, 541, 545.
....., ..., fleet of, 385, 387, 389 (3), 392, 397.
....., ..., jewel for, 34.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 2.
....., ..., death of, 56–60, 68 (2).
....., ..., funeral of, 60, 179.
....., Capt. Sam., letters of, 68.
....., Capt. Sidrach, 1, 2, 63, 64, 357, 446.
....., ..., letters of, 2, 63.
....., ..., petition of, 1.
Blanchard, Robt., mayor of Hedon, petition of, 285.

Bland, Geo., letters of, 117, 352.
....., John, letter of, 352.
....., ..., letter to, 352.
....., Lieut.-Col., 123.
Blandford Forum, co. Dorset, 342, 365.
Blaydes, Wm., 474, 493, 540.
....., ..., letters of, 488, 503.
Bledras, co. Cardigan, 81.
Blith, Geo., 49.
Blois, letters dated from, 20, 46, 85, 86.
....., provost at, 20.
Blondeau, Peter, 30, 37, 52, 63, 84, 150, 168, 169 (2), 226, 301.
Blondel, Mr., 10.
Blount, Anne, countess of Newport, 6.
Blundell, Col. Benj., 16.
....., Mr., 165.
Blunden, Wm., letter of, 71.
Blyth, Capt., 23, 461.
Blythe, co. Notts, 242.
Bochard, Mr., 10.
Bocket, Abiel, 338.
Bockham, Great, co. Surrey, 270.
Bodham, Mr., 547.
Bodley, Jas., 148.
Bodurda, Mr., 113.
Body, Ferdinando, 1.
Bohemia, Protestants in, 149, 343.
....., Queen of, Elizabeth, daughter of James I., 147.
Bointon, co. York, 206.
Boke, Edw., petition of, 494.
Bolder, Lewis, petition of, 494.
Bolton in Craven, co. York, 359.
..... Percy, co. York, 49.
Bolton, S., letter of, 416.
Bond, Denis, 81, 350.
....., ..., letter of, 70.
....., Nich., 78, 539.
....., ..., letter of, 59.
....., Sir Thos., letter of, 212.
....., of All Souls' College, Oxford, 278.
....., Mr., 365.
Bonn, Thos., 487.
Bonner, Thos., 281.
Books, papers, &c., 10, 19, 36, 41, 47, 98, 102, 122, 151, 192, 220, 224, 227, 265, 271, 276, 277, 289, 317, 328.
....., list of, 304.
....., scandalous or seditious, &c., 134, 339, 349.
....., titles of, viz.:—
Address to the Protector, 83.
Alexander Aphrodiseus de Fato, Grotius' translation, 235.
Atlas, 557.
Balzac's new piece, 276.
Bercket's Catechism, 151, 220.
Bills of mortality, 555–558.
Books, titles of—*cont.*
Budœus' L. C., Commentaries, 277.
....., ..., Stephanian edition, 227, 271.
Common Prayer, 159.
Constantinus, sine religio vindicata, 284.
Digby, Sir K., tracts by, 328, 356.
French Almanac, 304.
French diurnal, 163.
Homer, Crispin edition, 227.
Letter to a Christian brother, 244.
Lucretius, Plantinian edition, 227.
....., Raphlengian „ 227.
Malpandus' work, 220.
Mauben's work, 317.
Parliamentary history, 211.
Phædrus, 265, 277.
Rushworth's Historical Collections, 143.
Sarravius, Epistles of, 289.
Selden's Eutichius, 188.
..... de diis Syriis, 227.
Theocritus, 289.
Usher's Chronology, 276.
Boone, Chris., 139 (2).
....., Mr., 302.
Booth, Edw., letter of, 420.
....., Wm., petition of, 350.
Boothby, Walter, 8, 94, 106.
Bordeaux, letter dated from, 224.
....., ships of, 132.
....., ships at, to, or from, 155, 167, 213, 217, 224 (2), 231, 255, 440, 443, 451, 452 (2), 458, 459 (2), 462, 471, 476–478, 483, 488, 504, 516, 519, 536.
Bordeaux, M. de, French ambassador, 270.
Border counties, 15.
Boreman, Geo., 38, 121.
Borough, John, 553.
....., Mr., letter to, 443.
....., ..., sister of, 443.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 198, 502.
....., ships of, 452, 476.
Boston, New England, 460, 504.
Boswell, Mr., 454, 464.
Boteler, Maj.-Gen. Wm., *see* Butler.
Boucherau, J., letter of, 236.
....., Marie, letters of, 98, 215, 235, 292, 315.
Bouger, Wm., 53.
Boughton-under-Bleane, co. Kent, 270.
Boulogne, 8, 64.
Boult, And., 520.
Bourbon, France, 77.
Bourne, Rear or Vice-Adm. John, 57, 77, 195, 248, 406, 420, 494, 498, 541.

Bourne—*cont.*
....., Maj. Neh, Navy Commissioner, 158, 164, 165, 173, 206, 248, 290, 330, 383, 387, 393, 405, 414, 419, 432, 437, 449, 453, 461, 473, 479, 495, 501, 510, 523.
....., ..., account by, 123.
....., ..., letters of, 367, 424, 439, 509, 543, 546.
....., ..., letters to, 397, 420, 430, 442, 454.
Bovett, or Buffett, Rich., 91.
....., ..., letter of, 91.
....., ..., letter to, 91.
Bowden, co. Chester, 241.
Bowen, Capt. Peter, 528.
....., ..., letter of, 407.
Bowerman, Geo., 234.
Bowers, Capt. Nath., 109.
Bowes, Robt., 43, 281.
....., ..., request to, 281.
Bowle, Col., royalist, 324.
Bowler, Menego, 144.
Bowles, Capt. Wm., 121.
Bowne, Amb., petition of, 454.
Bowrey, Capt. John, 462.
....., ..., certificate of, 500.
....., ..., letters of, 417, 467 (2), 520.
....., Capt. Thos., 213.
....., ..., letters of, 406, 459, 466, 502, 511, 523.
Bowthorpe, co. Norfolk, 257.
Boxgrove, co. Sussex, 376.
Boxley, co. Kent, 241.
Boxteed, co. Essex, 241.
Boyce, Capt., 367.
Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork, 43.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Cork, 43.
....., Roger, Lord Broghill, President of the Council of Scotland, 408, 409, 493.
....., Margaret, Lady Broghill, 408, 493.
Boynton, Stephen, 549.
Brad, Nath., 59.
....., ..., petition of, 559.
Bradborne, Ben., 100, 338.
Bradford, Rich., letters of, 521.
Bradley, Nich, petition of, 542.
Bradshaw, Edw., 226.
....., John (late President of Council), 173.
....., Rich., resident at Hamburg, 27, 33, 103, 301, 558.
Braintry, co. Essex, 270.
Braithwaite, Mr., pass for, 551.
Brakes, the, 522, 527, 531.
Brampton, co. Norfolk, 40, 295.
Brandenburg (Frederick William), Elector of, 180, 210.
....., ..., agent of, 183.
Brandling, Col. Rob., 80.
....., ..., petition of, 80.
....., ..., wife and family of, 80.
....., Mr., of Ipswich, 106.
Brayne, Col. or Lieut.-Gen. Wm., commander of the forces in Jamaica, 9, 25, 142, 172, 374, 402, 416, 418, 427, 433, 443, 451, 454, 457, 463, 485, 504, 510.
Brazil, the, 145, 153, 154, 167.
..... Company, 176.
..... fleet, 135, 145, 153, 167 (2), 174, 175, 185 (2).
....., ships to or from, 154, 512.
Breame, Capt., 310.
Brecknockshire, 552.
Breda, 147, 259, 266, 277, 297, 298 (2), 304 (2), 310 (2), 313, 317, 327, 336, 340, 349, 357.
....., letter dated from, 333.
Brentford, Middlesex, 206, 338.
....., New, 81.
Brereton, Peter, 211, 301.
Bressie, John, treasurer for sick and wounded mariners, payments to, 500.
Brethers, Nich., 387.
Brett, Irishman, 48.
Bretton, Spencer, consul at Smyrna, 191.
....., ..., letters to, 24, 68, 96, 191.
Brewer, Ben., 409, 419 (2), 424, 430, 456, 526.
....., ..., letter of, 406.
....., ..., widow of, 526 (3).
Brewers, complaints against, 262, 293.
....., complaints of, 320.
Brewster, Fras., 120.
....., Humphrey, 120.
....., Col. Humph., 312, 548.
Brice or Brise, Martin, 63, 135, 140.
....., Shadrack, 139.
Bridgeman, James, 268.
Bridges, Robt., 450.
....., Col. Tobias, Major-general of cos. Lancaster, Chester, and Stafford, 226.
....., ..., certificate of, 226.
....., Walter, 329.
Bridlington, *see* Burlington.
Bridport, co. Dorset, 112.
Bright, Col. John, 52, 107.
Brightlingsea, co. Essex, 241.
Brigstock, co. Northampton, 49.
Brill, the, 70 (2), 132, 184, 402, 407, 508.
Bringest, Sam., B.A., 312.
Brise, Martin, *see* Brice.
Bristol, 29, 173, 180 (3), 246, 261, 365, 398, 413, 537.
....., aldermen, &c., of, 104, 180, 228 (2).
....., church in, Nicholas, 29.
....., corporation of, 228.
....., Earl of, *see* Digby.
..... fair, 400, 405.
....., inhabitants of, 229, 364, 365, 400, 422, 428, 454, 464, 542.
....., insurrection at, 352.

Bland, Geo., letters of, 117, 352.
....., John, letter of, 352.
....., ..., letter to, 352.
....., Lieut.-Col., 123.
Blandford Forum, co. Dorset, 342, 365.
Blaydes, Wm., 474, 493, 540.
....., ..., letters of, 488, 503.
Bledras, co. Cardigan, 81.
Blith, Geo., 49.
Blois, letters dated from, 20, 46, 85, 86.
....., provost at, 20.
Blondeau, Peter, 30, 37, 52, 63, 84, 150, 168, 169 (2), 226, 301.
Blondel, Mr., 10.
Blount, Anne, countess of Newport, 6.
Blundell, Col. Benj., 16.
....., Mr., 165.
Blunden, Wm., letter of, 71.
Blyth, Capt., 23, 461.
Blythe, co. Notts, 242.
Bochard, Mr., 10.
Bocket, Abiel, 338.
Bockham, Great, co. Surrey, 270.
Bodham, Mr., 547.
Bodley, Jas., 148.
Bodurda, Mr., 113.
Body, Ferdinando, 1.
Bohemia, Protestants in, 149, 343.
....., Queen of, Elizabeth, daughter of James I., 147.
Bointon, co. York, 206.
Boke, Edw., petition of, 494.
Bolder, Lewis, petition of, 494.
Bolton in Craven, co. York, 359.
..... Percy, co. York, 49.
Bolton, S., letter of, 416.
Bond, Denis, 81, 350.
....., ..., letter of, 70.
....., Nich., 78, 539.
....., ..., letter of, 59.
....., Sir Thos., letter of, 212.
....., of All Souls' College, Oxford, 278.
....., Mr., 365.
Bonn, Thos., 487.
Bonner, Thos., 281.
Books, papers, &c., 10, 19, 36, 41, 47, 98, 102, 122, 151, 192, 220, 224, 227, 265, 271, 276, 277, 289, 317, 328.
....., list of, 304.
....., scandalous or seditious, &c., 134, 339, 349.
....., titles of, viz.:—
Address to the Protector, 83.
Alexander Aphrodiseus de Fato, Grotius' translation, 235.
Atlas, 557.
Balzac's new piece, 276.
Bercket's Catechism, 151, 220.
Bills of mortality, 555–558.
Books, titles of—*cont.*
Budœus' L. C., Commentaries, 277.
....., ..., Stephanian edition, 227, 271.
Common Prayer, 159.
Constantinus, sine religio vindicata, 284.
Digby, Sir K., tracts by, 328, 356.
French Almanac, 304.
French diurnal, 163.
Homer, Crispin edition, 227.
Letter to a Christian brother, 244.
Lucretius, Plantinian edition, 227.
....., Raphlengian „ 227.
Malpandus' work, 220.
Mauben's work, 317.
Parliamentary history, 211.
Phædrus, 265, 277.
Rushworth's Historical Collections, 143.
Sarravius Epistles of, 289.
Selden's Eutichius, 188.
..... de diis Syriis, 227.
Theocritus, 289.
Usher's Chronology, 276.
Boone, Chris., 139 (2).
....., Mr., 302.
Booth, Edw., letter of, 420.
....., Wm., petition of, 350.
Boothby, Walter, 8, 94, 106.
Bordeaux, letter dated from, 224.
....., ships of, 132.
....., ships at, to, or from, 155, 167, 213, 217, 224 (2), 231, 255, 440, 443, 451, 452 (2), 458, 459 (2), 462, 471, 476–478, 483, 488, 504, 516, 519, 536.
Bordeaux, M. de, French ambassador, 270.
Border counties, 15.
Boreman, Geo., 38, 121.
Borough, John, 553.
....., Mr., letter to, 443.
....., ..., sister of, 443.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 198, 502.
....., ships of, 452, 476.
Boston, New England, 460, 504.
Boswell, Mr., 454, 464.
Boteler, Maj.-Gen. Wm., *see* Butler.
Boucherau, J., letter of, 236.
....., Marie, letters of, 98, 215, 235, 292, 315.
Bouger, Wm., 53.
Boughton-under-Bleane, co. Kent, 270.
Boulogne, 8, 64.
Boult, And., 520.
Bourbon, France, 77.
Bourne, Rear or Vice-Adm. John, 57, 77, 195, 248, 406, 420, 494, 498, 541.

Bourne—*cont.*
....., Maj. Neh, Navy Commissioner, 158, 164, 165, 173, 206, 248, 290, 330, 383, 387, 393, 405, 414, 419, 432, 437, 449, 453, 461, 473, 479, 495, 501, 510, 523.
....., ..., account by, 123.
....., ..., letters of, 367, 424, 439, 509, 543, 546.
....., ..., letters to, 397, 420, 430, 442, 454.
Bovett, or Buffett, Rich., 91.
....., ..., letter of, 91.
....., ..., letter to, 91.
Bowden, co. Chester, 241.
Bowen, Capt. Peter, 528.
....., ..., letter of, 407.
Bowerman, Geo., 234.
Bowers, Capt. Nath., 109.
Bowes, Robt., 43, 281.
....., ..., request to, 281.
Bowle, Col., royalist, 324.
Bowler, Menego, 144.
Bowles, Capt. Wm., 121.
Bowne, Amb., petition of, 454.
Bowrey, Capt. John, 462.
....., ..., certificate of, 500.
....., ..., letters of, 417, 467 (2), 520.
....., Capt. Thos., 213.
....., ..., letters of, 406, 459, 466, 502, 511, 523.
Bowthorpe, co. Norfolk, 257.
Boxgrove, co. Sussex, 376.
Boxley, co. Kent, 241.
Boxteed, co. Essex, 241.
Boyce, Capt., 367.
Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork, 43.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Cork, 43.
....., Roger, Lord Broghill, President of the Council of Scotland, 408, 409, 493.
....., Margaret, Lady Broghill, 408, 493.
Boynton, Stephen, 549.
Brad, Nath., 59.
....., ..., petition of, 559.
Bradborne, Ben., 100, 338.
Bradford, Rich., letters of, 521.
Bradley, Nich, petition of, 542.
Bradshaw, Edw., 226.
....., John (late President of Council), 173.
....., Rich., resident at Hamburg, 27, 33, 103, 301, 558.
Braintry, co. Essex, 270.
Braithwaite, Mr., pass for, 551.
Brakes, the, 522, 527, 531.
Brampton, co. Norfolk, 40, 295.
Brandenburg (Frederick William), Elector of, 180, 210.
....., ..., agent of, 183.
Brandling, Col. Rob., 80.
....., ..., petition of, 80.
....., ..., wife and family of, 80.
....., Mr., of Ipswich, 106.
Brayne, Col. or Lieut.-Gen. Wm., commander of the forces in Jamaica, 9, 25, 142, 172, 374, 402, 416, 418, 427, 433, 443, 451, 454, 457, 463, 485, 504, 510.
Brazil, the, 145, 153, 154, 167.
..... Company, 176.
..... fleet, 135, 145, 153, 167 (2), 174, 175, 185 (2).
....., ships to or from, 154, 512.
Breame, Capt., 310.
Brecknockshire, 552.
Breda, 147, 259, 266, 277, 297, 298 (2), 304 (2), 310 (2), 313, 317, 327, 336, 340, 349, 357.
....., letter dated from, 333.
Brentford, Middlesex, 206, 338.
....., New, 81.
Brereton, Peter, 211, 301.
Bressie, John, treasurer for sick and wounded mariners, payments to, 500.
Brethers, Nich., 387.
Brett, Irishman, 48.
Bretton, Spencer, consul at Smyrna, 191.
....., ..., letters to, 24, 68, 96, 191.
Brewer, Ben., 409, 419 (2), 424, 430, 456, 526.
....., ..., letter of, 406.
....., ..., widow of, 526 (3).
Brewers, complaints against, 262, 293.
....., complaints of, 320.
Brewster, Fras., 120.
....., Humphrey, 120.
....., Col. Humph., 312, 548.
Brice or Brise, Martin, 63, 135, 140.
....., Shadrack, 139.
Bridgeman, James, 268.
Bridges, Robt., 450.
....., Col. Tobias, Major-general of cos. Lancaster, Chester, and Stafford, 226.
....., ..., certificate of, 226.
....., Walter, 329.
Bridlington, *see* Burlington.
Bridport, co. Dorset, 112.
Bright, Col. John, 52, 107.
Brightlingsea, co. Essex, 241.
Brigstock, co. Northampton, 49.
Brill, the, 70 (2), 132, 184, 402, 407, 508.
Bringest, Sam., B.A., 312.
Brise, Martin, *see* Brice.
Bristol, 29, 173, 180 (3), 246, 261, 365, 398, 413, 537.
....., aldermen, &c., of, 104, 180, 228 (2).
....., church in, Nicholas, 29.
....., corporation of, 228.
....., Earl of, *see* Digby.
..... fair, 400, 405.
....., inhabitants of, 229, 364, 365, 400, 422, 428, 454, 464, 542.
....., insurrection at, 352.

Bristol—*cont.*
....., letters dated from, 400, 404, 410, 415, 416, 420, 421 (2), 424, 426 (2), 433, 436, 438, 481, 484, 542.
..... merchants, 400, 472, 475.
....., Navy agent at, *see* Shewell, Thos.
....., persons at, 386, 438.
....., ships at, to, or from, 45, 130, 404, 425, 534.
....., ships of, 130.
....., stores at, 410, 542.
....., travellers to or from, 438, 547.
Britain, 336.
British, *see* English.
Brittany, 202.
Broadbridge, Geo., 419.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, 413, 419.
Broadstairs, Kent, 527, 529.
Brockdish, co. Norfolk, 238.
Brockenhurst, co. Hants, 242.
Brockhurst, Capt John, 287.
Broghill, Lord and Lady, *see* Boyle.
Bromage, Wm., 401, 412.
Bromfield, co. Essex, inhabitants of, petition of, 80.
Bromley, co. Kent, 128, 198.
Bronkton, Phil., 536.
Broody, Lord, 34.
Brookes, Lord, (Francis Greville), 250.
....., Capt. Wm., 543.
Brooks, Thos., letter of, 417.
Brown, Francis, Viscount Montague, 94.
....., or Browne, Abr., 169.
....., James, letter of, 388.
....., John, storekeeper at Harwich, 49, 384, 508, 513, 543.
....., ..., accounts of, 419.
....., ..., letters of, 401, 402, 434, 439, 448, 506, 540.
....., Capt. Matth., letters of, 519, 526.
....., Capt. Nath., certificate of, 195.
....., ..., letters of, 480, 493, 546.
....., Richard, Navy agent at Pembroke, 287, 414, 426, 466, 508.
....., ..., letters of, 130, 151, 163, 405, 410, 505, 526, 527.
....., Sir Richard, letters of, 232, 306, 315, 357.
....., ..., Evelyn, daughter of, 306.
....., ..., grandchildren of, 306.
....., Robert, consul at Algiers, 350, 380 (2).
....., Rob., merchant, 42.
....., Thos., 108, 534.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, petition of, 534.
....., Capt. Za., 420.
....., ..., letter and paper of, 418, 429.
....., prisoner, 135.
....., shipmaster, 458.
Broxton, co. Chester, 82, 375.
Brudenell, Rob., 553.
Bruges, 20, 22, 41, 105, 298, 333, 346, 347.
....., letters dated from, 97 (2), 98, 106, 116, 273, 327, 377.
....., letters directed to, 71, 98, 105, 147, 259, 266, 297, 310, 327.
....., passes to, 551.
....., persons at, 4, 40, 163, 177, 297, 312, 317, 333, 357.
....., prisoners at, 97.
....., travellers to or from, 80, 98, 165, 277, 298, 304, 306, 310, 313, 326, 327, 336.
Bruges, Capt. Curtis, letter to, 98.
Brussels, 41, 165, 335 (2), 347, 358.
..... carrier, 340.
....., court at, 346.
....., forces at, 296.
....., letters dated from, 4, 22 (2), 25, 35, 47, 266, 310–314, 317 (2), 325–327, 332 (2), 335, 336, 340 (2), 342, 345–347, 349, 357, 372, 376, 377.
....., letters directed to, 261, 377.
....., resident at, 313.
....., Spanish Council at, 6.
....., travellers to or from, 296, 297 (3), 298 (3), 304 (3), 305 (2), 333, 340.
Bryan, Jacob, letter of, 545.
Bryant, General, 190.
Bryent, Jacob, 421.
Buchanan, Margaret, 170.
Buchari, (Croatia), 144.
....., ..., Prince of, 144.
Buck, Abr., 499 (2).
Buckenham, New, co. Norfolk, 270.
Buckingham, Geo., 246.
Buckingham, Duke of, *see* Villiers.
Buckinghamshire, collection in, 218.
....., commissioners in, 208, 301.
....., places in, 82, 172, 238, 241 (5), 273, 322, 340, 382.
Buckland, co. Berks, 239.
Buckley, co. Chester, 82, 375.
....., minister, 93, 377.
Bude or Budœus, Guillaume, works of, 12.
Buffett, *see* Bovett.
Buffin Deeps, 532.
Bugg, Mr., of Harwich, 387.
Building, Act for, *see* London, buildings in.
Bulkley, John, 282.
Bull, John, 553.
....., ..., petition of, 322.
....., Thos., 87, 88.
Bullion, 99, 221, 251, 360, 378.
Bungay, co., Suffolk, 120.
....., St. Mary's Rectory and Trinity Vicarage, St. John's parish, in, 28.
Bunn, Capt., 429.
Burbridge, Thos., 458.
Burford, Sam., 206.
Burgess, Dr. Corn., 336 (2), 380 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 379.

Burgh, Ulric, Earl of Clanricard, 372.
Burghill, co. Hereford, 241.
Burgyn, Geo., letter of, 479.
Buriton, co. Hants, 270.
Burlington or Bridlington, co. York, 438.
..... Bay, letters dated from, 462, 512.
..... church, 374 (2).
Burnistone, Esquire, 537.
Burroughes, Lancelot, 376.
Burrowes, Mr., 384.
Burstall, Wm., petition of, 285.
Burt, Rich., 209, 221 (2), 237, 238, 256.
Burton, Geo., 400.
....., Major Wm., Navy Commissioner at Yarmouth, 106, 229, 277, 280, 290, 312, 370, 392, 405, 406, 408, 446, 453, 458, 460, 462, 463, 475, 476, 489, 493, 513, 535.
....., ..., letters of, 56, 67, 384, 398, 400, 408, 413, 415, 419, 422, 431, 435, 442, 444 (2), 447, 449, 452. 455 (2), 459, 460, 462, 465, 467, 468, 474, 476, 482, 484, 485, 487, 490 (2), 502, 509, 513, 529, 535, 542, 548.
....., ..., letter to, 230.
....., Wm., junior, his son, 67, 391.
....., ..., letters of, 394, 510, 511, 514.
....., surgeon, 465.
Burwell, Jeffry, 251, 263.
Bury, Maj.-Gen. Jas., *see* Berry.
....., Rich., 38.
Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, 156, 250, 552.
Butler, James, Marquis of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for Charles II., 5 (2), 22, 26, 35, 36, 47 (2), 116, 201, 259, 265, 273, 300, 313, 314, 317, 328 (2), 332, 341, 346, 347, 357, 364.
....., ..., forces of, 340.
....., ..., letter of, 22.
....., ..., news from, 346.
....., Capt. Peter, 435, 495, 511.
....., ..., letter of, 460.
....., Wm., 499.
....., or Boteler, Wm., Major-general of cos. Northampton, Bedford, Huntingdon, and Rutland, 49.
....., ..., certificate of, 49.
....., Mr., 515, 531.
Byfield, Mr., 159.
Byfleet, co. Surrey, 82.

C.

Cadberry, Mr., 466.
Cadman, Capt. Jas., letter of, 383.
Cadiz, 117, 144.
....., letter dated from, 58.
....., ships at, to, or from, 58 (2), 71, 135, 145 (2), 147, 174, 185, 195 (2), 221, 248, 378, 440.
....., travellers to or from, 144, 185, 249, 477.
Caen, Normandy, 1.
....., letters dated from, 8, 255, 261, 324, 340, 341, 351.
Cagway Port, Jamaica, 451.
Caistor, Norfolk, 444.
Calais, forces from, 152.
....., governor of, 110, 190, 203, 444.
....., inhabitants of, 21, 486.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 177, 449.
....., persons at, 4, 6, 214.
..... Road, 176.
...., letter dated from, 399.
....., ships of, at, to, or from, 71, 132, 203 (2), 215, 254, 275, 292, 366, 414, 443, 446, 456, 519, 522.
....., travellers to or from, 143, 348, 440, 446.
Calander, Alex., letters of, 273, 316.
Caldecot, co. Herts, 221.
Caldecot, co. Rutland, 39.
Caldecote, co. Hunts, 294.
Caldy Road, letter dated from, 509.
Calendar, Earl of. *see* Livingston.
Calis, Mat., 135.
Callis, Manley, 385, 404, 482 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 383, 385, 440, 476.
Callon, Lord, *see* Feilding.
Callow, Wm., 551.
Calverd, Thos., 148.
Calvert, Cecil, Lord Baltimore, 54.
Calverton, co. Notts, 132, 269.
Calvin, John, 342.
Cambray, 314.
Cambridge, Major, 158.
Cambridge, City, 174.
..... University, colleges of, viz.:
Emanuel, letter dated from, 312.
Jesus, 118.
Peterhouse, 40, 130.
Queen's, 135 (2).
Cambridgeshire, 186.
....., commissioners in, 136, 208.
....., places in, 121, 241 (4).
Campbell, Archibald, Marquis of Argyle, 85 (2).
....., Jno., 363.

Campion, Wm., 553.
Camringham, co. Lincoln, 198.
Camsen, Phil., 549.
Canaries, the, 3, 58, 247, 494.
....., inhabitants of, 200.
....., ships at, to, or from, 58, 63, 135, 255, 440, 476, 488, 492, 510, 516.
....., travellers to or from, 249, 251.
Canary wine, 130, 223, 380.
Candish, Dan, 541.
Canterbury, 113, 478, 552.
....., archbishop of, *see* Whitgift, John.
..... gaol, 384.
Capel or Cappel, Louis, 10, 215, 236, 315.
....., ..., letter of, 220.
Caple, Bart., 392.
Captives, redemption of, 121, 222, 287, 293, 307–308, 310, 380; *see also* Prisoners, and Algiers, captives in.
....., ..., committee for, 34, 43, 66.
....., ..., ..., reference to, 58.
....., ..., tax for, *see* Algiers duty.
....., list of, 310.
Caracena, Marquis (Ludovicus of Fromesta), 313 (2), 325, 346.
Cararoes, the, 144.
Carberry, Earl of, *see* Vaughan.
Cardigan, 82.
Cardiganshire, places in, 29, 81, 82.
Cardinal, the, *see* Mazarin.
Care, John, 71.
Careby, letter dated from, 253.
Careless, Hen., 458.
....., ..., papers of, 458, 494.
Carew, John, 551.
....., Michael, 245 (2).
Carews, the, 245.
Carey, John, 135, 347.
....., Mary, 539.
....., Mr., 28.
Carisbroke Castle, Isle of Wight, paper dated from, 205.
Carleton, John, late Treasurer for prize goods, 17.
Carlisle, 114, 149, 295, 337, 338.
....., common council of, 336.
....., forces at, 360.
....., garrison of, 360.
....., mayor, aldermen, &c., of, petition of, 336.
Carmarthenshire, 8, 147, 148.
....., places in, 108, 147, 148.
Carnaby, co. York, 211, 374 (2).
Carnaby, Col., 296.
Carnarvon, 196.
Carnarvonshire, commissioners in, 136.
....., places in, 82, 108.
Carnsew Helme, co. Gloucester, 89.
Carr, Leonard, 93 (2), 120, 221, 227.
Carslake, Mr., 543.
Carter, Col. Jno., governor of Conway, 51.
....., ..., petitions of, 32, 39.
....., Peter, 541.
....., Thos., 205.
....., Mr., 28.
Carteret, Joshua de, 119.
....., ..., Jane, his wife, 119.
....., Dr. Phil., 73, 372.
....., gentleman to Charles II., 201, 305.
Carthagena, 383.
Carry, Jas., 552.
....., Capt., 444, 459.
Caryll, Jas., 28, 108, 172, 268, 351.
Casaubon, Isaac, notes on Theocritus by, 289.
Cascaes Road or Bay, 56, 135, 145, 153, 175.
Casearus Road, *see* Santa Casearus.
Cashalton Powder Mills, Surrey, 249.
Casson, Edm., 44.
....., Rich., 44.
Castello Trano, 144.
Castle, Geo., 422.
Castle Carroch, Cumberland, 295.
Castle Heveningham, co. Essex, 241.
Castle Moreton, co. Worcester, 242.
Catbury, Humphrey, petition of, 534.
Cathy, ship at, 244.
Caudell, Hen., 245.
Cavaliers, 216, 217, 306, 326, 357.
Cavendish, William, Earl of Devonshire, 150.
....., William, Earl and Marquis of Newcastle, 296 (3), 300, 311 (2).
....., Margaret, Countess of Newcastle, 300, 311.
Cawey, Edw., 66.
....., ..., Sarah, widow of, 66.
Cawood, co. York, 509.
Caymans, the, 399.
Cecil, James, Viscount Cranborne, 552.
....., ..., Robert and James, sons of, 552.
Ceely, Major Peter, 454.
Cephalonia, Colombine of, 554.
Ceremonies, master of, *see* Fleming, Sir Oliver.
Chabenor, Jno., 113, 117, 339.
Chaloner, Jas., 60.
Chamberlain, Hugh, 550, 551.
....., John, 550, 551.
....., Maj. Jno., 367.
....., Thos., 550.
Chamberlain, Lord, *see* Pickering, Sir Gilbert.
Chambers, Pat., 211.
Chambord, France, 71.
Champlyn, Henry, 399.
....., ..., list by, 146.
Chancellor, Lord, 13, 290.
..... to Charles II., *see* Hyde, Sir Edw.
Chancery Court, 44, 292.
...., masters in, 126.
...., witnesses in, 330.
..... writs, 161.

Chandler, Elias, 452.
....., Thos., sheriff, 149, 330.
Channel, the, or St. George's Channel, buoys, lighthouses, &c., in, 365.
....., fleet in, vice-admiral of, 525.
....., service in, 391, 396, 441, 506, 507, 527, 530, 540, 546.
....., ships in, 49, 66, 150, 175, 222, 289, 409, 410, 422, 423, 437 (2), 459, 462, 505, 508, 515, 518 (2).
....., ships to or from, 504, 508.
....., North, 410.
Channock, co. Lincoln, 242.
Chapel Hainault Walk, Waltham Forest, 188, 209.
Chapels, 11.
Chaplains, *see* Preachers.
Chapman, Livewell, 134, 339.
....., Wm., 458.
Charles, Bernard, 166.
Charles I., or the late King, 5, 26, 35, 37, 43, 45, 46, 51, 60, 233, 244, 273, 317, 367.
....., adherents of, 303 (2).
....., children of, 59; *see also* Charles II., James, Henry, and Orange, Princess of.
....., debts of, 89.
....., execution of, 333.
....., family of, or royal family, 265, 297.
....., father of, *see* James I.
....., forces of, 60.
....., goods of, 129, 264, 287, 288.
....., grants of, 22, 42 (2), 44, 45.
....., lands of, or Crown lands, 18, 75, 147, 196.
....., ..., sale of, trustees, &c., for, at Worcester House, 83, 84, 112, 148, 170, 171, 179, 209 (2), 240 (3), 251, 320.
....., ..., ..., ..., auditor of, 170.
....., letters of, alluded to, 22 (2), 26.
....., officers of, 45.
....., Privy Council of, 60.
....., Privy Seal of, 44.
....., Queen of, *see* Henrietta Maria.
....., services to, 140.
....., servants and creditors of, 84 (2), 89, 115, 195 (2), 240 (2), 264, 287, 288, 323.
....., ..., list of, 240, 287, 288.
....., transactions in his time, 263.
Charles II., or his Majesty, or the King, or Charles Stuart, 3–6, 20, 22 (2), 26 (2), 36, 47 (2), 67, 97, 98 (2), 105, 115, 140, 145, 147, 163, 165, 189 (2), 212, 216, 254, 255, 258 (2), 259 (3), 265, 266, 268, 273, 288, 292 (4), 296–298, 300 (4), 303–305, 310–315, 317 (3), 324–328, 332–336, 340–342, 346, 347 (4), 349, 351, 352, 357–359, 361, 365 (2), 372, 377.
..... as Prince of Wales, 115.
..... as King of Scots, 158, 250, 410.
Charles II.—*cont.*
....., affairs of, 265, 314.
....., brothers of, *see* James, Duke of York, and Henry, Duke of Gloucester.
....., Chancellor of the Exchequer to, *see* Hyde, Sir Edw.
....., clerk of the Signet to, 341.
....., commissions by, 140, 155.
....., council or cabinet of, 201, 202, 300.
....., ..., clerks of, *see* Jane, Jos.; Lane, Sir Geo.; Walker, Sir Wm.
....., court of, 201, 213, 265, 297, 298, 311, 314, 317, 326, 346, 359.
....., design for, 31.
....., equerries of, 277; *see also* Armorer, Major Nich.
....., extravagance of, 326.
....., gentlemen of the bedchamber to, 201, 346.
....., goods of, 310, 314, 326, 333, 346, 357.
....., guards of, 336.
....., household or family of, 140, 165, 346.
....., ..., list of, 201.
....., interests of, 189, 261.
....., letter of, 273.
....., ..., alluded to, 189.
....., letters to, 175, 266 (2), 292.
....., lord chancellor to, *see* Hyde, Sir Edw.
....., lord keeper of the great seal to, *see* Herbert, Sir Edw.
....., ministers of, 4, 346.
....., money of, 35.
....., order of, 36.
....., ..., alluded to, 63.
....., party of, or Royalists, 3, 31, 207, 315; *see also* Cavaliers.
....., paymaster to, *see* Fox, Stephen.
....., petitions to, 273, 276, 277.
....., prisoners of, 97.
....., regiment of, 296, 304, 314.
....., restoration of, alluded to, 3, 47, 189, 258, 273, 306, 311.
....., secretaries of State to, *see* Digby, George, Earl of Bristol; and Nicholas, Sir Edw.
....., servants of, 47, 165, 201, 273, 296, 297, 305, 310.
....., service of, 47, 97, 297, 359.
....., sister of, *see* Orange, Mary, Princess of.
....., son of, 342.
....., ..., mother of, 342.
....., stable of, 165, 166, 305.
....., troops of, 58.
Charleton, Edw., 552.
....., ..., petition of, 319.
Charmouth, co. Dorset, 198.
Charnes, co. Stafford, 32.
Charrot, Comte de (Hippolytus de Bethune), 110.
Charters, committee of council on, 238, 287, 322.

Chastillon, traveller to, 19.
Chatham, co. Kent, 122, 395, 472, 480.
....., Admiralty Commissioners at, 20.
....., chest at, 121, 362.
....., ..., governors of, 351, 362.
..... dock, officers of, 397, 407, 473.
...., letter dated from, 362.
....., dockyard at, 165, 381, 450, 480, 503, 543.
....., ..., clerk of the check at, *see* Pett, Phineas.
....., ..., letters dated from, 121, 448, 542.
....., ..., master of attendance at, *see* Rabinett, Thos.
...., ..., master shipwright at, *see* Taylor, Capt. John.
...., ..., officers of, 397, 407, 473.
....., ..., storekeeper at, *see* Sewell, Rob.
....., ..., workmen at, 510.
....., inhabitants of, 407, 481, 487.
....., ..., petition of, 249.
....., letters dated from, 114, 164, 384, 385, 388 (4), 389, 391, 398 (3), 399, 402, 405, 407, 411 (3), 414, 416, 420–424, 426 (4), 427, 431–436, 438, 439 441, 443, 444, 448, 450, 452, 463 (2), 472, 476, 478, 479, 481–484, 487, 491, 505, 508, 521, 526, 541, 544, 545, 547, 548.
....., money at, 439.
....., Navy Commissioner at, *see* Pett, Peter.
....., payments at, 398, 399, 411 (2), 421, 426, 463, 481 (2).
....., persons at or about, 121, 165, 398, 450, 495.
..... river, 412.
....., ropemakers at, petition of, 498.
....., ships at, 283, 396, 398 (2), 399, 407, 421, 422, 427, 439, 484, 503, 527, 533, 537, 541, 546.
....., ships building or repairing at, 391, 399, 401, 407, 409, 431, 432, 445, 537, 541.
....., ships to or from, 143, 152, 211, 275, 460, 463, 470 (2), 478 (2), 491, 515, 522.
....., stores or ships' requisites for or at, 416, 432, 480 (2), 493, 544, 548.
....., travellers to or from, 137, 164, 283, 410, 412, 463, 543.
Cheisley, Sir Jn., 29.
Chelsham, co. Cambridge, 241.
Chen, (cypher name), 335, 342.
Cheshire, 135, 160, 173, 497.
....., committee in, 250.
....., places in, 39, 81, 82 (4), 241 (4), 323, 375 (2).
....., receivers-general in, 331, 340.
Cheshull, co. Hants, St. Peter's in, 376.
Chesse, John, 550.
Chest, the governors of, 540.
Chester, 135, 173, 225.
....., common council of, 226.
....., Earl of, Randall, 226.
....., Hospital of John's of Jerusalem in, 226 (3).
... ., inhabitants of, 59.
....., mayor of, 226 (4).
..... Mead, 81.
....., Peter's in, 241.
....., travellers to, 386.
..... Water, letter dated from, 394.
Chesterfield, Earl of, *see* Stanhope.
Chetard, Jn., or Chetardus John or Joannes, letters of, 41, 284, 317.
Chevare, Don Juan, 145.
Cheverel, Little, co. Wilts, 82.
Chichester, 113, 384.
Chichester, Sir Jn., 549.
Chilcomb, co. Hants, 376.
Child, Capt. Jn., 409, 412, 419, 475, 544.
....., ..., letter of, 457.
....., Mr., 544.
Chimney Marsh, co. Kent, 382.
Chislett, Lawrence, 91 (2), 180, 196, 199 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 91.
....., ..., notes by, 91.
....., ..., petitions of, 90, 287, 556.
....., ..., sons of, 90.
Cholmley, John 186.
Cholmondeley, Mr., 361.
Christian, or Christians, 118, 188, 226, 244, 246, 353.
Chubb, Caesar, 477.
....., Chas., letter of, 501.
Church, Percy, royalist, 201,
....., ..., letters of, 232, 253, 259, 265, 297, 306, 314, 326, 335, 346, 357, 364.
Church Government, 115.
Churches, 11, 14, 32 (3), 89, 133, 156, 160 (2), 161, 344, 368, 369, 379.
Churchwardens, 11, 14, 345.
City, the, *see* London, City of.
Clamp, Timothy, 544, 548.
Clanricard, Earl of, *see* Burgh.
Clarendon Papers, 6.
Clarke, or Clerke, Geo., 72.
....., John, 73, 76.
....., ..., report by, 114.
....., Capt. John, 553.
....., Col. John, Admiralty Commissioner, 43, 164, 202, 218, 238, 243, 282, 334, 340, 364, 436, 461, 495.
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 73.
....., ..., letters to, 175, 243, 421, 431, 437, 440, 445, 456, 457, 478, 482, 486, 491, 502. 511.
....., Mat, petitions of, 273, 428.
....., Rich., 558.
....., Capt. Rob., 57 (2), 430, 457, 460, 470, 525.

Clarke, Capt. Rob.—*cont.*
....., ..., certificate of, 195.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 56, 85, 137, 409 414, 418, 429, 431, 436, 446, 463.
....., ..., wife of, 137.
....., S., prize officer, letter of, 420.
....., Sam., 234.
....., Capt., 425.
....., victualler, 474.
Claus, Roland, letter of, 477.
Clay, Capt. Robt., 496.
... ., ..., letters of, 515, 520.
Claypole, John, Lord, master of the horse, 552.
....., Thos., 552.
Clayson, John, 53.
....., Nich., 53.
Cleane, John, examination of, 154.
Clearke, Chas., letter of, 538.
Cleasby, co. York, 168.
Cleere, the, co. Carmarthen, 148.
Clement or Clements, Thos., 444.
....., ..., certificate of, 500.
Clerk, *see* Clark.
Cleypole, Sir John, 136.
Clifford's Tower, *see* York.
Clifton, Sir Gervase, 551.
....., Capt. Greene, 384.
....., Robt., 554.
Clippitt, John, 453.
Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, letter dated from, 302.
Clue, Joseph Antonio, 117.
Clutterbuck, Jasper, 186.
Clymer, Wm., 470.
Clyne, Mr., 171, 555, 557, 558.
Coal, export of, customs on, 225, 318 (5), 332.
Coale, Dan., mayor of Harwich, letter of, 387.
....., Wm., 513.
....., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 513.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 513.
Coales, Thos., 103.
Coates, co. Oxon, 82.
Coates, Martin, 473.
Cobb, Sir Fras., 553.
Cobbett, Col. Ralph, 85.
....., Maj. Rob., 30, 51, 179.
....., ..., petition of, 118.
Cockfighting, 15.
Cock, Dr. Chas. Geo., Admiralty Judge, 386.
... ., ..., letter of, 524.
Cockaine, John, petition of, 373.
Cockermouth, Cumberland, letter dated from, 10.
Cockin, Mr., 19.
Cockraine or Cockerham, Sir Brian, 4.
Codenham, Robt., 534.
....., ..., Jane, wife of, petition of, 534.
Coe, John, 225.
Coin, 257.
Coining, 169 (2); *see also* Blondeau, Peter.
Coke, Thos., 262.
Coker, Peter de, 486.
....., Col., 211.
Coleman, Ann, 451.
Colepepper, John, Lord Colepepper, 201, 297, 298, 304, 305, 347.
....., ..., letters of, 258, 305, 333.
Colchester, Essex, 249, 333.
....., Dutch Bayhall at, 142.
....., mayor, aldermen, &c., of, letter to, 245.
....., ships of, 246, 459.
Coldwell, Mr., 207.
Cole, Anthony, 182.
....., ..., deposition of, 182.
....., Edm., petition of, 246.
....., Geo., certificate of, 500.
....., John, 422.
Colebrand, Mr., 554.
Coleby, co. Norfolk, 376.
Coleclough, Thos., 268.
Colekirk, co. Norfolk, 82.
Coleman, And., 446.
....., Jno., 66.
....., ..., certificate by, 196.
....., Capt. Rob., *see* Colman.
Colen, Ant., attestation of, 41.
Colepott, Mr., 479.
Colerne, co. Wilts, 198.
Colladon, Mr., 45.
Collections, 32, 149, 160, 161, 173 (2), 174, 229, 256 (2), 258, 286, 319, 329 (2), 343, 344, 350.
....., requests for, 32, 119, 160, 218 (2), 285, 319, 329, 350.
Collier, Mr., 78, 79.
Collingwood, Ensign Jn., 355.
Colman or Coleman, Capt. Robt., 486, 488, 510, 529.
....., ..., letters of, 475, 479, 483, 491, 505, 509, 518.
Colney, co. Norfolk, 257.
Cologne, 165, 277.
Colore, Ralph, 533.
Coltman, John, 27.
Colts, royalists, 311.
Colvert, Thos., 243.
Colwell, co. Hereford, 377.
Coly Chapel, Halifax, 102.
Cominus, Anastasius, 344.
Commerce, *see* Trade.
Common, right of, 3, 16.
Commons, House of, *see* Parliament.
....., ..., journals of, 273.
Common Pleas, Court of, 263.
Common Prayer, Book of, 159.

Commonwealth, *see* State.
Compounding, Committee for, *see* Delinquents.
Compton, Over and Nether, co. Dorset, 81.
Compton, Col. Geo., 171, 172.
Comptroller, Mr., *see* Jones, Col. Phil.
Conant, Dr. Jno., Vice-chancellor of Oxford, 118, 122, 188, 236 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 237, 272, 277.
....., ..., letter to, 237.
Condé, Prince of (Louis II.), 326, 347.
Coney, Wm., 354.
Coningsby, Fitzwilliam, 523.
Connaught, Ireland, 69.
Consalis, Mark, 498.
Constable, Marmaduke, 551.
....., Thos., 544.
....., ..., petition of, 542.
....., Sir Wm., 187.
Constables, 14, 17, 65, 193.
Constantinople, 96, 97, 113, 144.
....., ambassador at, *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.
Conway, co. Carnarvon, 217.
....., governor of, *see* Carter, Col. John.
Conway, Edward, 3rd Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 130, 276.
....., Elizabeth, Viscountess Conway, 9, 276.
Cook or Cooke, Bryan, 348.
....., John, letter to, 418.
....., Tom, 342.
Cooksey, Edw., 97 (3), 98 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 97.
Cooper, Ant. Ashley, or Lord Cooper, 344, 356.
....., Jasper, 440.
....., Sam., 363.
....., ..., letter of, 527.
....., ..., papers of, 491, 542.
....., Wm., 396.
....., or Cowper, Minister, 25, 69, 268, 354, 375.
Coote, Sir Chas., 16.
Coots, Martin, 477, 529, 536.
Copeman, Capt., 48, 49.
Copley, Capt., 240.
Coppin, Capt. Jno., letter of, 200.
....., Capt. Wm., petition of, 494.
Copping, Thos., 444.
Coppins, Gaspar, petitions of, 514 (2).
Copplestone, Sir John, 282, 352.
Cord, Rich., petition of, 508.
Cork, Ireland (city), 69, 121, 391, 408.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Boyle.
....., ships at, to, or from, 429, 454, 534.
....., (county), 111, 320.
Cornelissen, Jane, 530.
Cornelius, Gilbert, petitions of, 494, 540, 547.
....., Capt. Lamb., letters of, 507, 524.
Cornish, Hen., 267.
....., Thos., deposition of, 126.
Cornwall, 61, 129, 159, 218.
....., gaol of, 61.
....., places in, 29, 294.
Cornwallis, Sir Fred., 6.
Corporations, committee on, 238.
Corsagrul Abbey, Scotland, 233.
Corsairs, *see* Pirates.
Corten, Rowlif, 477.
....., ..., deposition of, 471.
Cortown, ship at, 529.
Cosin or Cosins, Dr. John, Dean of Peterborough, 40, 130, 253, 315.
....., Mary, his daughter, 40, 130.
....., ..., petition of, 130.
....., ..., sisters of, 130, 131 (2).
Cotes, Martin, 461.
Coton or Coates, co. Oxford, 375.
Cotterell, Sir Chas., 201, 298, 304, 310.
....., ..., letter of, 310.
....., Edw., petition of, 494.
Cotton, Wm., 173.
Council, the Protector's, or Privy Council, 59, 89, 122, 175, 261, 335, 519, 556; and casual notices, *passim*.
....., appearances before, 3, 34, 70, 79, 110, 121, 142, 162, 180, 205, 209, 212, 257, 282, 290, 295, 330, 332 (2), 371, 378, 549, 551 (2.
..... chamber, 268, 286, 558.
....., ..., officers of, 212, 557.
....., clerks of, 37, 66, 77, 83, 111, 129, 158, 173, 198, 212, 229, 234, 265, 554; *see also* Jessop, Wm.; Scobell, Henry.
....., ..., oath taken by, 27 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 111, 376.
....., committees of, 33, 34, 35, 44, 54, 66, 73, 74, 88, 99, 104, 112, 115, 131, 132, 134, 138, 178, 183, 208, 209, 225 (2), 228, 229, 239, 240, 241, 263, 278, 280, 287, 296, 301, 323, 330, 331, 345, 360.
....., ..., petition to, 228.
....., ..., report of, 226.
....., contingencies of, payment for, 33; *see also* Frost, G., payments to.
....., ..., payments from, 69, 78 (2), 199, 225, 301, 321, 339, 558; *see also* Frost, G., payments by.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Frost, G.
....., letters of, chiefly signed by President Lawrence, 19, 25 (2), 30, 36, 42, 63, 74, 79 (3), 84, 85, 91, 93, 95, 100, 107, 113, 128, 130, 156, 157, 159, 163, 188, 199, 210, 212, 222, 226, 230 (2), 267, 277, 302, 303, 332, 349, 382 (2).
....., ..., alluded to, 50, 89, 186, 284.
....., ..., letters to, 91 284.
....., ..., alluded to, 25, 212.
....., licenses of, 549–554.
....., passes of, *see* Passes.

Council, the Protector's—*cont.*
....., meetings of, 205, 265, 345.
....., ..., ordered, 89, 122, 132, 168, 180, 207, 209, 229, 234, 239, 243, 339.
....., members of, 13, 19, 26, 56, 206, 208, 291, 341, 345.
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 14, 26, 32, 40, 42, 54, 79, 136, 233, 239.
....., ..., payments to, 113.
....., messengers of, &c., 212, 295.
....., ..., petition of, 376.
....., officers of, 212.
....., orders and proceedings in, (June 1657), 8, 9.
...., ..., (July), 26–30, 32–35, 37–40, 42–46.
....., ..., (Aug.), 49–52, 54–56, 60, 61–70, 72–74, 78–84.
....., ..., (Sept.), 86–94, 99–104, 106–113.
....., ..., (Oct.), 115–123, 127–132, 134–143.
....., ..., (Nov.), 148–151, 155–163, 168–174, 178–184, 186–190.
....., ... (Dec.), 196–200, 205–212, 217–219, 221–222, 225–226, 229–230, 233–234, 238–242.
....., ..., (Jan. 1658), 256–258, 262–265, 268–271.
....., ... (Feb.), 280–282, 284–288, 290–291, 293–296, 298–302.
....., ... (March), 312, 315–316, 318, 319–324, 329–334, 336–340, 342–345, 347–351.
....., ..., (April), 354–356, 359–361, 363–367, 369–378, 380–382.
....., orders and ordinances of, alluded to, 36, 50, 54, 57, 59 (2), 62, 64, 115, 177, 238, 250, 258, 263, 558 (2).
....., papers addressed to, 156, 177, 261.
....., petitions to, 32, 65, 72, 99, 111, 129, 133, 141 (2), 155, 171, 183, 228, 285, 317, 322, 373 (2), 376, 379.
....., petitions, &c., referred to by the Protector, (July 1657), 28, 31, 39.
....., ... (Aug.), 49, 54, 57, 72, 74.
....., ... (Sept.), 87 (2), 91, 99.
....., ... (Oct.), 131, 141.
....., ... (Nov.), 150, 170, 171, 186.
....., ... (Dec.), 204, 208 (2), 211, 225, 227, 228, 233 (2).
....., ... (Jan. 1658), 268 (2).
....., ... (March), 319, 329 (3), 332, 337 (2), 350, 351.
....., ... (April), 355, 362 (2), 363, 369, 378.
....., powers of, 34, 79.
....., president of, 173; *see also* Lawrence, Hen.
....., references by, 32, 36 (2) 54, 57, 87, 90, 148, 151, 171, 178, 205, 211, 217, 228, 268 (2), 285, 329, 343 (2), 362 (2), 363, 379.
Council, the Protector's—*cont.*
....., references to, 59 (3), 60 (3), 178, 267, 284, 302, 303, 335.
....., regulations for, 13, 180, 229 (2).
....., secrecy in, 27.
....., secretary to, *see* Thurloe, John.
...., warrants of, 332 (2), 549–558.
....., ..., alluded to, 205.
....., watermen of, 87 (2).
Council of State, the late, 87, 120, 137, 138, 173, 212, 233, 350.
Counsel, learned, or at Law, 26, 62, 108, 109, 110, 112, 139, 155, 180, 202, 218, 225, 227, 228 (2), 238, 257, 287, 290, 291 (2), 295, 340, 354, 356 (2), 381.
Country, Capt. Jer., 404, 471.
....., ..., letters of, 471, 519.
....., Capt. Rich., 453.
....., ..., letters of, 389, 406, 414, 429, 432, 440, 546.
County Commissioners, *see* England, counties of, Commissioners in.
Courland (James), Duke of, public minister of, 27 (2).
Courtney, Constant, minister, 428.
Courtstairs, Kent, 529.
Coventry, co. Warwick, 207 (2).
....., alderman of, 267.
....., inhabitants of, 246.
....., letter dated from, 146.
....., Michael's church in, 108.
Coventry, Mr., 340.
....., ..., son of, 340.
Coward, Roger, 218.
Cowdall, Hen., letter of, 182.
Cowell, Mr., 142 (2).
Cowes, Capt. Rich., letters of, 386, 405, 409, 414, 454, 471, 509, 523, 529.
....., ..., John, brother of, 386.
Cowes, Isle of Wight, letter dated from, 483.
....., East, letter dated from, 519.
..... Road, letters dated from, 434, 517.
....., ships at, to, or from, 146, 450, 457, 461, 518.
Cowper, Col., 43.
....., Mr., *see* Cooper.
Cox, Wm, 60, 219, 451.
....., Dr., 23.
Coxon, Clement, 546.
Crabb, Mr., 458.
Cradock, Fras., 45.
....., Walter, 363.
....., Zach., 466.
Craig, John, 88.
Cramvoisis, Mr., 188.
Cranborne, Lord, *see* Cecil.
Crane, Wm., 53.
Crapnell, Geo., deposition of, 386.
....., Capt., 23.
Crawford, Earl and Countess of, *see* Lindsay.

Crawley, Peter, 425.
....., Thos., 473.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, petition of, 473.
Creame, Thos., 225.
Creasie, John, petition of, 495.
Creed, Rich., deputy treasurer of the Fleet, 57 (2), 58, 363, 406, 513, 523, 541.
Creighton, Dr., 201.
Creslow, co. Bucks, 273.
Cressett, Mr., 43.
Cresswell, Mr., 43.
Crigerman, Wm., 538.
Crisp, Henry, 80, 97 (4), 98 (2), 105 (3), 106 (2), 139, 177 (3), 178, 256.
....., John, 139 (2), 177 (2), 550.
....., Sir Nich., 105, 177.
....., ..., letters to, 105 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 80, 104.
....., Lieut. Thos., 105.
....., Lady Thomasine, 105, 139, 178.
....., ..., letter of, 177.
....., ..., reasons by, 177.
Crispin, John, edition of Homer, 227.
Crockerne Pill, co. Somerset, 246.
Crofton, Zach., 50, 62 (2), 64 (3), 65, 133 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 48.
Crofts, William, 265; Lord Crofts, 314, 325.
Croix, Alexr. de, 497.
Croke, Sir Hen., 263 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 207, 246.
Crompton, Col. or Lieut.-Col. Geo., 50, 263, 467, 470.
....., Thos., 552.
Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, or his Highness, 1, 18, 26, 57, 68, 98, 105, 107, 120, 165, 186, 230, 236, 268, 332, 342, 352, 440, 443, 474, 555, 556; and casual notices, *passim*.
....., ..., affection or fidelity to, 47, 48, 216, 243, 246.
....., ..., approval by, of proceedings in Council (June, 1657), 8, 9.
....., ..., ... (July), 27–30, 32, 35, 37–40, 43–45.
....., ..., ... (Aug.), 50–52, 56, 60–62, 64–67, 69, 72–74, 81, 84.
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 88–89, 92–93, 99–104, 106 (3), 108–110, 112, 113.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 117 (2), 120–123, 127, 134–136, 138–139, 143, 443.
....., ..., ... (Nov.), 148–150, 158 (2), 161, 162, 165, 168, 169, 171–173, 178–180, 184 (3), 186 (3), 188.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 198, 199, 204, 205, 206, 209, 210–212, 216, 217, 219, 225, 230, 239–242.
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1658), 254, 256–258, 264, 265, 269–271, 276.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 280 (2), 282 (2), 284, 287, 291, 293–295, 298–300, 301.
Cromwell, Oliver, approval by, of proceedings in Council—*cont.*
....., ..., ... (March), 316 (6), 319, 320 (2), 321, 323, 324, 327, 330, 331 (3), 334, 338–340, 348 (6).
....., ..., ... (April), 354, 360, 361 (2), 363–367, 370–372, 374–378, 380 (2).
....., ..., arms of, 39, 92, 93.
....., ..., attendances of, in Council, 8, 26, 27, 29, 37, 52, 54, 61, 62, 65, 88, 93, 101, 106, 108, 110, 117, 120–122, 127, 128, 131, 133, 136, 138, 148, 168, 189, 196, 233, 257, 269, 282, 315, 338, 348, 365.
....., ..., bargemaster of, 323; *see also* Nutt, Rich.
....., ..., Council of, *see* Council.
....., ..., Court of, 9, 266.
....., ..., crown offered to, or proposed for, 3, 9, 255, 258, 259, 325, 335, 341, 342, 346, 357.
....., ..., declarations of, in Council, 282, 327, 344.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 287.
....., ..., designs against, 6, 90, 361.
....., ..., disaffection to, 244, 313, 369.
....., ..., domestic policy of, 3, 40, 41, 122, 149, 160, 163, 210, 211, 218, 220, 232 (2), 255, 258, 259, 273, 288, 289, 297, 298, 300, 306, 313–315, 324, 325 (2), 327 (2), 328, 333, 335, 339, 341 (2), 346, 357 (4), 358, 373, 377.
....., ..., family affairs of, 168, 169, 211, 339.
....., ..., foreign policy of, 96, 138, 143, 145, 153, 164, 216, 308, 317, 328, 340, 347.
....., ..., gentleman of the horse to, 453.
....., ..., grants of, 32, 60.
....., ..., health of, 84, 305, 306.
....., ..., holographs of, 31, 90.
....., ..., horses for, 96, 97, 132, 453.
....., ..., household of, 286, 361.
....., ..., ..., comptroller of, *see* Jones, Col. Phil.
....., ..., ..., payments for, 33, 83, 113, 140, 149, 330; *see also* Maidstone, John, cofferer, payments to.
....., ..., houses of, 33, 113, 209, 296.
....., ..., instructions of, with Council, 74, 75, 93.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 7.
....., ..., letters of, 89, 110, 367.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 24, 50, 68 (2), 95 (3), 186, 191, 197, 232, 441.
....., ..., letters to, 36, 128, 285, 369.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 106, 181, 190.
....., ..., life guards of, 104 (2), 127, 169, 218, 257, 286, 294, 327.
....., ..., ..., house for, 321.
....., ..., lodgings of, Council held in, 117, 312.

Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector—*cont.*
....., ..., Lord Chamberlain to, *see* Pickering, Sir Gilbert.
....., ..., made chief magistrate, 11, 12, 19 (2), 246.
....., ..., ..., regulations for 12–14.
....., ..., ..., oath to be taken by, 14, 20.
....., ..., master of the horse to, *see* Claypole, John.
....., ..., orders of, 150.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 28, 50, 53, 93, 132, 181, 183, 185 (2), 200, 211, 251; 252, 254, 255, 267 (2), 268, 289, 313, 315, 329, 343, 344, 368, 369, 377 (2), 453, 476, 508, 529, 532.
....., ..., orders of, in Council, 94, 106, 110.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 8 (2), 12, 17, 28, 30, 40, 61, 63, 207, 301, 349, 442, 478 (2), 510, 516, 543, 545.
....., ..., ordinances of, in Council, 8, 76.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 84, 92, 93, 188, 279, 293, 312, 316, 322 (2), 379.
....., ..., paper addressed to, 278.
....., ..., petitions to (June 1657), 12–14.
...., ..., ... (July), 31 (2), 32, 36 (2).
....., ..., ... (Aug.), 49 (4), 53, 64, 71, 77, 80 (2), 559.
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 87 (2), 90, 92–94, 99, 101, 104, 108, 110.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 124, 128, 130, 133, 140–142, 443.
....., ..., ... (Nov.), 147, 148, 150, 160, 170 (2), 171, 175, 178, 186, 195, 454.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 196, 198, 208 (2), 211, 221, 224, 227 (2), 232, 233, 236.
....., ..., ... (Undated), 246, 248.
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1658), 268 (2), 271, 513.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 285 (2).
....., ..., ... (March), 311, 317, 319, 328, 329 (2), 336 (2), 337, 342, 343, 350, 540.
....., ..., ... (April), 354, 362 (2), 369, 378.
....., ..., petitions to, alluded to, 28, 67, 174, 338.
....., ..., ..., referred to Council, *see* Council, petitions referred to.
....., ..., petitions to, with Council, 49, 64, 80, 87, 90, 103, 104, 111 (2), 118, 127, 131, 141, 207 (2), 217, 221, 237, 255, 318, 319, 333, 342, 378.
....., ..., portraits of, 34, 127.
....., ..., proclamations of, 10, 303 (3), 321.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 19, 25, 28, 296 (2), 301 (3), 315, 317 (2), 319 (2), 326, 330, 349, 364, 551–554.
....., ..., promises of, 96.
Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector—*cont.*
....., ..., receiver of, 323.
....., ..., references by, 59, 243 (2), 278, 282, 331, 524, 540.
....., ..., regiments of, 186, 189, 196, 288.
....., ..., sceptre for, 19, 45, 48, 108, 109.
....., ..., secretary of, *see* Malyn, Wm.
....., ..., servants of, 73.
....., ..., signatures of, 31, 87, 110, 170, 195, 329, 337, 366.
....., ..., speeches of, alluded to, 273, 274, 276, 308, 328.
....., ..., speeches against, 83, 180, 228, 244 (2), 324, 551.
....., ..., speeches in favour of, 26.
....., ..., succession to, 12.
....., ..., tapestry for, 240.
....., ..., tradesmen of, 68.
....., ..., trumpeters of, 555.
....., ..., warrants of, 329, 366.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 164, 328.
....., ..., watermen of, 39, 92, 111, 206, 212, 265, 321 (2), 558.
....., ..., wines for, 225.
....., ..., sons-in-law of, *see* Rich, Rob.; Falconbridge, Viscount.
Cromwell, Lord Richard, eldest son, 48 (2) 86, 261, 266 (2), 273, 313 (2), 335, 554.
....., ..., as chancellor of Oxford, 215, 236, 237 (2), 278, 349.
....., ..., as member of Council, 206, 208, 210, 236, 239, 240, 262, 264, 268, 269, 286, 294, 296, 301, 302 (2), 324, 329, 330, 331, 334, 338 (3), 344, 354, 355, 360 (2), 362, 363, 366, 370, 371, 374, 376, 377, 379, 381 (2).
....., ..., accident to, 84, 87.
....., ..., letters of, 237 (2), 272.
....., ..., letters to, 210, 236, 237, 260, 267, 272, 349, 559.
....., ..., petition to, 86.
....., ..., reference to, 236.
....., ..., regiment of, 338.
....., ..., report of, 356.
....., ..., secretary of, 215.
....., ..., wife of, 267.
....., Col., or Lord Henry, second son, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 261, 429, 549; *see also* Ireland, Lord Deputy and Council of.
Crompton, Col. Geo., 120.
....., Wm., 119.
Crooke, Jas., 423.
....., ..., petition of, 436.
Cropredy, co. Oxford, 29, 82, 375.
Crosly, Rich., petition of, 493.
Cross, Mrs., 47.
Crouch, Matt., 401.
Crow, Sir Sackville, 24, 131, 134, 191.

Crowder, Capt. Thos., 30.
Crowe, Jas., letter of, 384.
Crown, debts due to, 247.
..... lands, *see* Charles I., lands of.
Crowther, Thos., 549.
Culembach, Marquisate of, 344.
Culham, co. Oxford, letter dated from, 114.
Cullen, Wm., letter of, 137.
Culliton, co. Devon, 39, 293.
Culmer, John, navy agent at Deal, 290, 406, 408, 411, 413, 427, 506, 523, 527, 529, 546.
....., ..., letter of, 537.
....., ..., letter to, 418.
Culmes, Mr., 91.
Cumberland, 149, 286.
....., Commissioners in, 60, 208.
....., M.P. for, 295.
....., place in, 320.
....., sheriffs of, 304.
Curle, Capt. Edm., 468, 476.
....., ..., letters of, 431, 452, 460.
Curlles, Matt., 486.
Curtis, or Curtes, Capt. Edw., 488.
....., ..., letters of, 410, 452, 486.
....., Phil., letter to, 98.
....., Capt. Thos., 156 (2), 223.
Curtius, Sir Wm., 175.
Curwen, Lady, 10.
Curzon family, 117.
Cussens, Mr., 491.
Custom house, London, 45, 187, 209, 224, 337, 343, 549.
...., letter dated from, 316.
Customs, imposts, &c., 16, 61, 96, 251, 498.
....., Acts for regulation of, 15, 337 (2), 355.
....., Commissioners for preservation of, 252, 380.
...., orders or references to, 121, 208, 293.
...., report of, alluded to, 380.
....., freedom from, 7, 79, 225, 309, 381, 549 (2), 550.
..... money, 65, 204.
....., non-payment of, 221, 238, 256, 328.
....., officers of, 208, 226, 229, 237, 238, 298, 373, 402, 404, 460, 472, 537.
....., payment of, 16, 36, 45, 308, 337, 360, 380.
....., ..., exemption from, 73, 106, 107, 338 (2), 348.
Customs and Excise, 179, 204, 378.
...., Act for improvement of, 322.
...., Commissioners for improvement of, 298, 322.
...., ..., contracts by, approved, 94, 113 (2), 117, 120 (2), 128, 130, 135 (2), 136, 142 (2), 159, 206, 207, 210, 225, 287, 323, 339, 340, 377.
Customs and Excise—*cont.*
...., farming or farmers of, 62, 94, 109, 287, 322.
...., ..., contracts for, *see* Customs, Commissioners for improvement of, contracts by.
...., freedom from, 81, 113, 208, 255, 551.
...., payments from, 102, 112, 129, 132, 150, 162 (2), 229.
Customs' Commissioners, 36, 44, 87, 172, 208 (3), 337, 343, 350, 403, 404, 446, 455, 464, 503; *see also* Scotland.
...., bills on, alluded to, 457, 537.
...., certificates of, 221.
...., ..., alluded to, 113, 221.
...., certificates to, alluded to, 299.
...., letters of, 36, 221, 316.
...., orders of, alluded to, 544.
...., orders or references to, 16 (2), 17 (3), 27, 34, 42 (3), 44, 45, 59, 66, 79 (2), 103, 112, 119, 129, 172, 173, 178, 209, 221 (2), 229, 256, 287, 301, 316, 318, 348, 378.
...., ..., alluded to, 43, 255, 474.
...., reports of, 256.
...., ..., alluded to, 337.
...., warrants to, alluded to, 343.
...., weekly accounts of, 253 (2).
...., the late, 8.
Cuthbert's Parish, Wells, 336.
Cutler, Edw., 342.
....., ..., Amy, daughter of, 343.
....., John, 343.
Cuttance, Capt. Roger, 455, 456.
....., ..., papers of, 418.
Cuttle, Lieut. Jno., 492.
....., ... letter of, 393.
Cyphers, 47, 253, 266, 336, 347, 352, 357, 358.
Cyprus, consul at, 24.
Cyrill, or Cyrillus, Paul or Paulus, 149, 557.

D.

Dacres, Sir Thomas, 174.
Daille, Mr., 10.
Dakins, Capt. Geo., 510.
Dalby, Hen., 399.
Dale, Lieut. Wm., 538.
Dalkeith, Scotland, letters dated from, 128, 369, 479.
Dalston, Cumberland, 295.
Dalston, Sir Geo., 103, 114.
....., Mr., 174.
Dane, a, *see* Danish ships, and Denmark, King of.
Danes, the, 429.
Daniel, Thos., 71.
....., Col., 52.

Danish ships or fleet, 21, 166, 423, 429.
....., war, 54.
Darcy or Darcey, Marmaduke, 201, 292, 311.
Dare, Capt. Jeff., 425.
....., ..., paper of, 422.
Darlington, co. York, 72.
Darnley, Lord, *see* Stuart.
Dartford, co. Kent, 241.
Dartmouth, co. Devon, 193.
....., letter dated from, 439.
....., mayor of, petition of, 439.
....., ships of, 135, 466.
....., ships at, to, or from, 153, 176, 192, 193, 194, 223, 498.
Davenport, co. Chester, 82, 375.
Davies or Davis, Geo., 24, 112.
....., ..., father of, 24.
....., John, 553.
....., John, storekeeper at Deptford, 520.
....., ..., papers from, 508, 532.
....., or Davys, Sir Paul, 35, 63, 94.
....., Roger, 387.
....., Thos., 540.
....., Mr., 544
Davison, Dr., letter of, 189.
Davy, Rob., 120.
Davyes, Mark, 377.
Dawbyn, Maj., 139.
Dawes, Alexr., 393.
....., Jonathan, 58.
Dawgs, Wm,, certificate by, 3.
Dawkins, Maj.-gen. Rowland, 217,
Dawson, Alderman Geo., mayor of Newcastle, 457, 459, 544.
....., ..., letters of, 446, 455.
Day, John, 53.
....., Capt. Thos., 481.
Deabreo, Melhor, 247.
Deadman, the, 394, 437.
Deal, Kent, 180, 390, 411, 418.
..... castle, 157.
....., deputy of, 184 (2).
....., inhabitants of, 406, 411, 413, 427, 529.
....., letters dated from, 506, 532, 537.
....., Navy agent at, *see* Culmer, John.
....., persons at, 180
..... pilots, 184, 231, 524, 532, 536.
....., stores at, to, or from, 267, 406, 408, 529.
....., travellers to or from, 213, 411, 527, 532.
Dean forest, co. Gloucester, 73, 157, 239, 404, 516, 547.
...., forge in, 400.
...., ironworks in, 73, 88, 175, 176, 489.
...., letters dated from, 386, 390.
...., officers, &c., in, 206.
Dean forest—*cont.*
...., ships building in, 410, 414, 415, 420.
...., timber from, 416, 484, 520.
...., travellers to or from, 468.
....., Little, letters dated from, 56, 414, 516, 525.
Deane, West, co. Sussex, 242.
Deane or Dean, John, 206.
....., ..., Jas., his son, 206.
....., Rich., *see* Receivers general, and War treasurers.
....., Adm. or Gen. Rich., (late), 61, 68.
Dean and Chapter lands, 13, 18, 280, 363.
.... sale of, 13, 75.
...., ..., trustees for, at Gurney House, 368, 369.
...., revenue of, 337.
Debentures, fraudulent, discovery of, Commissioners for, *see* Public Faith debts.
Dedhope, Lord (Scotland), 65.
Deepham, co. Norfolk, 82.
Deeps, the, 464.
Deer, 3, 347, 348.
De la Fountaine, John, 554.
De la Menardière, M., 265, 271, 277, 289.
Delboe, Simon, 380.
....., ..., petition of, 378.
Delinquency, 221, 243.
Delinquents, 18, 91, 326.
....., compositions, &c., of, 71, 281, 323.
....., ..., Committee for, 219.
....., lands or estates of, 18, 99, 162, 247, 362.
....., ..., forfeited, sale of, 43, 76, 131, 316, 320.
....., ..., ..., trustees for, see Drury house trustees.
....., restraint on, 373.
Dell, Wm., 182.
Demendos, Nich., petition of, 443.
Denbighshire, 174.
....., commissioners in, 136.
....., places in, 29, 198.
Dendy, Capt. Edw., serjeant-at-arms, 212, 329, 339, 351, 549, 557, 558.
....., ..., warrants to, 124, 332, 549-551.
Denham, John, 552.
....., royalist, 6.
Denice, Ant., 545.
Denison, Maj., 121.
Denman, Thos., 290 (2).
Denmark, king of, or the Dane, (Frederic III.) 52, 258, 261 ,265, 333.
....., ..., envoys from, 78, 138, 205, 370.
....., ..., envoy to, *see* Meadows, Phil.
Denmark, 7, 27.
....., travellers to or from, 98, 184.
....., wars with, 79.

Dennis, John, 481
....., ..., letter of, 400.
Deos, Barnavall, 521.
Deptford, Kent, 429, 535.
..... dockyard at, 427, 503, 541.
....., ..., clerk of the check at, *see* Allworth, Wm.
...., mastmaker at, 534.
...., officers of, 473.
...., prickmaster at, 534.
...., shipwright's assistant at, 385, 482.
...., storekeeper at, *see* Davies, John.
...., workmen of, 461.
....., inhabitants of, 424.
....., letters dated from, 383, 385, 387, 393, 396, 412, 435, 438, 440, 442, 452, 461, 476, 482, 487, 504, 506, 509, 515, 532, 541, 543, 544, 546.
....., persons at, 419.
....., prisoners at, 132.
....., ships at, 307, 384, 393, 418, 425, 435, 436, 442, 455, 468, 481, 485, 487 (2), 493, 503, 508 (2), 510, 537, 542.
....., ships building or fitting at, 418, 432, 440, 444, 452, 453, 474, 481, 495, 496, 503, 528, 536, 537, 538, 540.
....., ships to or from, 68, 275, 403, 410, 442 (2), 453, 461, 463, 467, 468, 507 (2), 508, 524.
....., stores, &c., at, to, or from, 290, 392, 402, 416, 424, 428, 434, 443, 476, 505, 506, 508, 520, 532 (2), 543.
Derbyshire, commissioners in, 136 (2), 137, 155, 301.
....., mines in, 226 (2), 338.
....., places in, 69, 72, 100, 117, 128, 226, 241 (3).
Derry, or Londonderry, Lord Bishop of, (Dr. John Bramhall) 201, 298.
Desborow, James, *see* Disbrowe.
....., Maj.-gen. John, Admiralty Commissioner and General, 83, 87, 157, 187, 234, 243.
....., ..., as Maj.-general of Western counties, 55, 61, 112, 356.
....., ..., as member of Council, 16, 26 (2), 27 (4), 29, 30 (4), 32 (2), 33 (4), 34, 37 (3), 42, 43, 45, 50 (2), 51 (2), 52 (3), 53, 54 (2), 55, 56 (2), 62 (3), 63, 69, 70, 73, 79, 94 (3), 100 (2), 102, 104 (2), 107, 109 (4), 110, 118, 120, 127, 128, 138, 139 (2), 141, 142 (2), 148, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 169, 171, 177, 178, 180, 186, 189, 199, 206, 212 (2), 217, 218, 226, 230, 233, 238, 239, 240, 256 (2), 261, 262, 264 (2), 265, 268, 269 (3), 280, 282, 285, 290 (2), 292, 296 (2), 301 (4), 302 (2), 320, 323 (3), 324, 329, 334, 338 (3), 339 (3), 343, 344, 354, 360 (2), 364, 366, 370, 371 (2), 374, 376, 377, 379, 381 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 533.
....., ..., regiment or troop of, 169 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 356.
Desmond, Earl of, *see* Feilding.
Dethick, John, letter to, 174.
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, 90.
....., Nich., 66.
Deviera, Jos., 247.
Devonshire, 159, 218.
....., commissioners in, 136, 137.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish.
....., justices of peace for, 157.
....., places in, 29, 39, 43, 156, 198, 229, 239 (3), 293, 294, 311, 554.
....., sheriff of, 282.
Dewell, Hum., petition of, 247.
Dewy, Maj., 211.
Diamond, Capt., 61.
Diamonds, 34, 127, 130, 151, 163, 439.
Dibursty, M., 538.
Dickenson, Fras., 383.
....., Hen., petition of, 60.
Dickinson, Sir Thos., mayor of York, 507, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 448, 491.
Dickson, Scotch minister, 89, 92.
Didistowne, Scotland, 222.
Dieppe, governor of, 40.
..... Road, ships from, 395.
...., ships at, to, or from, 146, 202 (2), 289, 430, 455, 507.
....., travellers to or from, 40, 132, 143 (2), 232, 348, 512.
Digby, George, Earl of Bristol, Secretary of State to Charles II., and Lieutenant-General for England, 5 (2), 201, 202, 296, 297, 298 (2), 310, 313, 314, 326, 327 (2), 336, 340, 341 (2), 347 (2), 357, 372.
....., ..., family of, 310.
....., ..., letter of, 163.
....., ..., daughter of, 297, 298.
....., ..., son-in-law of, 297, 298.
....., Anne, Countess of Bristol, 360.
....., Sir Kenelm, 235, 328, 356.
Dighton, Robt., 412.
Dillingham, Wm., testimonials of, 312.
Dillon, James, Earl of Roscommon, tutor of, 340.
Dillon, Capt. Pat., 391.
Dingley, Thos., letter of, 543.
... ., ..., wife of, letter to, 543.
Disborow, Sam., 44.
Disbrowe, or Desborow Jas., 123.
....., ..., letters of, 420, 479, 483 (2).
Discovery of concealed lands, estates, debts, &c., 71 (2), 72, 134, 163, 183, 355.
...., commissioners for, at Worcester House, 110, 172, 355.
...., payments from, 172, 233, 251, 257.
Ditchridge, co. Wilts, 198.
Diver, the, *see* Willis, Rob.

Dixmude, Holland, 296, 325, 347.
....., ..., letters dated from, 341, 358, 359, 366.
Dixon, Chas., 296 (2), 299.
....., Mrs., 296.
Dobbins, Commissary or Major, 122, 139.
Dobson, Edw., 413.
....., Jno., 384.
....., Wm., 323.
Doddington, co. Northampton, 242.
Doe, Rich., 59.
Dodson, Wm., 113, 287.
Dogger, the, 438, 441.
Dogs, export of, licences for, 550.
Dolle, David, petition of, 514.
Dolphin, Rich., 186, 189.
Doncaster, co. York, 348.
Donkester, Thos., 296.
Donne, John, 103.
Dorchester, co. Dorset, 70, 100 (2).
....., letters dated from, 467 (2).
....., co. Oxon, 168.
Dordrecht or Dort, 98.
....., ships of, at, to, or from, 68, 70, 416.
Dore, Jno., 173.
Dorislaus, Isaac, 111, 212.
Dorking, co. Surrey, 72.
Dormer, Wm., 551.
Dorothea, 253.
Dorsetshire, 216.
....., commissioners in, 265, 365.
....., places in, 39, 81, 83, 100, 109, 112, 121, 168 (2), 198, 204, 218, 238, 271, 282, 288, 342 (2), 344.
Dort, *see* Dordrecht.
Douay College, France, 172.
Doughty, Rob., 136.
Douglas, William, Earl of Selkirk, 327.
....., ..., wife of, *see* Hamilton, Anna, Duchess of.
....., David, Earl of Wemyss, 281, 318, 332.
....., ..., petition of, 317.
....., ..., reasons by, 318 (2).
Douglas, Mr., 89, 92.
Douglas, co. Lancaster, 241.
Doull, Wm., letter, &c., of, 235, 276.
Doumart, Lewis, 486.
Dover, 64 (2), 113, 182, 214, 473, 520.
..... Castle, 179, 330, 371.
...., governor of, *see* Kelsey, Col. Thos.
...., ..., deputy, 148.
...., prisoners in, 148, 179.
....., customs' collector at, 355.
..... Harbour, 507.
....., inhabitants of, 187, 446.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 25, 137, 138, 219, 388 (2), 390 (2), 392, 396, 411, 415, 423, 427, 473, 475, 481, 484, 486, 517, 519 (2), 520, 522 (2), 525, 526, 527, 529, 530, 548.
Dover—*cont.*
....., Maison Dieu at, 355.
....., mayor of, 137, 180, 212 (3), 321, 390, 392.
....., mayor and jurates of, 212.
....., navy agent at, *see* White, Thos.
....., officers and soldiers, sick and wounded, at, 137, 180, 187, 212 (2), 220, 274.
....., packets to or from, 4.
....., persons at, 185, 423, 532.
..... pier, 188, 204, 254, 425, 506.
..... pilots, 184, 532.
..... port, 437.
..... post, 4, 522.
....., Roads, letter dated from, 444.
...., ships at, 456.
...., ships to, 521.
....., ships at, 110, 170, 203, 217, 290, 307, 392 (2), 423, 427, 531, 532.
....., ships of, 187, 204, 437.
....., ships to or from, 54, 79, 132, 185, 188, 190, 203, 204 (2), 214, 219, 223, 231, 264, 265, 274, 277, 392, 430, 446, 455, 456, 477, 507, 519, 529 (2).
....., shipwright of, 425.
....., stores at, for, or from, 170, 220, 231, 254, 267, 289, 290, 371, 423, 451, 454, 456, 470, 505, 506, 522, 529, 531, 532.
....., sub-commissioners at, 85, 420.
....., travellers to or from, 4, 146, 170, 219, 348, 390, 478, 522.
....., victualler at, 275, 447.
....., warrant to proceed to, 274.
Dovercourt, co. Essex, 241.
Downham, co. Norfolk, 136.
Downham, Fras., 350.
Downing, Geo., 62, 258, 349, 486.
....., ..., bill of, 370.
....., ..., sent as envoy to Holland, 222 (3), 349.
Downs, the, 202, 427, 523, 532.
....., affairs in, 521.
....., commander-in-chief in, 8, 21, 85, 100, 202, 384, 388, 392, 430, 471, 514, 521, 526.
....., commanders in, 228, 435, 466, 532.
....., letters or papers dated from, 22, 25, 77, 85, 132, 137, 143, 146, 152, 160, 176, 184, 188, 190 (3), 200 (3), 202, 211, 213–216, 223 (2), 224, 227, 231, 254, 255 (2), 267, 279, 289, 306, 384–386, 388, 390, 392–395, 403, 406 (2), 409, 413, 414, 427, 429, 431, 434, 440, 441 (2), 443, 446–448 (2), 450, 452–456, 459–463, 465–468, 474, 476, 477, 485, 489 (2), 490, 492 (2), 503, 506 (2), 508 (2), 510–512, 514, 515, 518, 521–525, 528, 529, 531–533, 535, 536, 542, 546.
....., pilots to, 421, 423.
....., service in, 466.

Downs, the—*cont.*
....., ships or fleet in, 23, 66, 143, 161, 172, 176, 202, 203, 205, 213, 215, 223, 225, 227 (2), 231, 267 (2), 274, 280, 290, 306, 334, 392, 394, 399 (2), 406 (2), 411, 412, 414, 427, 429, 432, 436, 440 (2), 444, 455, 456, 476, 489, 504, 508, 524, 531, 532, 533, 539 (2).
....., ..., deputy-marshal of, 406.
....., ..., seamen for, 395, 423.
....., ships to or from, 23, 25, 57 (2), 58, 85 (2), 137, 160, 170, 177, 185, 190, 202, 215, 224, 231, 275, 283, 307 (2), 385, 386, 390, 391, 394, 395, 399, 402, 406, 414 (2), 415, 417 (2), 424, 432–434, 437, 440–442 (2), 443 (3), 445, 446, 450 (3), 452 (3), 455, 460–462, 470 (2), 474, 476, 478, 480, 483, 485, 488, 491, 492 (2), 499, 508–510, 512, 515, 516 (3), 518, 520–524, 526, 530–532, 536 (3), 539, 545.
..... squadron, 23, (2) 400, 525.
....., stores at, for, or from, 183, 283, 401, 456, 466, 529, 539.
....., trade in, 459.
....., travellers to or from, 421, 429, 474.
....., Small, ships in, 470, 524.
Drake, Andrew, 540.
....., Fras., 139.
....., Capt., 85.
Dramme, Norway, ships to, 67.
Dring, Conde Pietro de, 144 (2).
Droitwich, co. Worcester, parishes in, 39.
Dronfield, co. Derby, 241.
Droxford Parish, co. Hants, 85.
....., St. Cleer's Farm in, 85.
Drury, John, 287.
Drury House, London, 37, 169.
...., money at, 141.
...., paper dated from, 322.
...., payments from, alluded to, 351.
...., payments to, alluded to, 132 (2).
...., treasurer of, 131, 381.
...., trustees at, for sale of delinquents' lands forfeit for treason, 37, 60, 131, 219, 322, 332.
...., ..., certificate by, 131.
....., ..., ..., clerk to, 184.
...., ..., messenger to, *see* Mills, Wm.
...., ..., orders or references to, 169, 316.
...., ..., petitions to, alluded to, 132.
...., ..., surveyors to, 316, 381.
Drywood, John, 320, 330, 332 (2), 370, 371.
Dublin (city), 7, 111, 250, 394.
....., Council at, 409, 413; *see also* Ireland, Council in.
..... court of justice, 44.
....., letters dated from, 425, 511.
....., ships at, to, or from, 480, 537.
....., stores to or from, 410, 425, 525.
Dublin travellers to or from, 44, 413, 429 (2), 471, 511 (3), 526.
..... (county), 111, 320.
Ducie, Capt., 10.
Duck, Capt. Robt., 432.
....., ..., letters of, 408, 431, 462, 468.
Duddington, or Duddingstone, Scotland, 65, 184.
Dudley, Charles, (titular) Duke of Dudley, 60.
....., ..., wife, brother, and children of, 60.
Due, Joseph Anthony de, 486.
Duels, 258, 291, 310, 311, 357, 551.
Duerwella, Peter, 246.
Dugarden, Gardin or Jardin, Capt. Jacob or Jaques, 118, 135.
....., ..., attestation of, 41.
....., ..., letter of, 117.
Duke, Ben., 380.
....., Sir Edw. 553.
....., ..., John, his son, 553.
....., Mr., 553.
Dulcer, Peter, petition of, 513.
Dulcínea, 253.
Dumaresq, George, 120.
....., John, 119.
....., ..., Rachel, his wife, 119.
Du Moulin, Lewis, 365.
....., Peter, 365.
Dunbar, Scotland, 79, 394.
Dunbar, Olaus, 248.
Duncklyn, John, 113.
Dundee, 248, 394.
Dunfermline, Earl of, *see* Seaton.
Dungeness, Kent, letter dated from, 479.
Dunkirk, 114, 116, 483.
....., Admiralty at, 478.
....., ..., Commissioners of, 501, 514.
...., Admiralty Judges at, 53, 483, 520.
....., ..., bills of exchange on, 202.
....., ..., certificates from, 483.
....., ..., letters or orders from, 2, 23, 41, 166, 386, 431, 447, 477 (2), 526, 529, 530 (2), 536.
....., commander in chief at, 22.
....., English squadron or ships at or for, 103, 219 (2), 392.
....., ..., commander of, *see* Holland, Capt. Phil.
....., governor of, 20.
....., inhabitants of, or Dunkirkers. 21, 53, 64, 203, 211.
..... letters dated from, 21, 23, 41, 97, 116, 139, 166, 407, 431, 439, 447, 501, 529, 530 (2), 536, 538.
..... Lords, 20.
....., mariners of, 5, 14, 478.
....., merchant at, letter to, 41.
....., persons in, 20.
..... Port, 254.

Dunkirk—*cont.*
....., prisoners at, 3, 20, 386, 401, 453, 501, 526 (2), 536, 538.
....., prisoners from, 53, 118, 135, 248 (2).
....., relief for, 203.
..... Road, 234.
...., letters dated from, 214 (2), 215, 219, 223, 227, 231, 234, 254, 260, 265, 271, 274, 275, 277, 488, 507 (2).
....., ships at, to, or from, 21, 22, 23, 107, 109, 152, 161, 167, 203, 204, 255, 283 (4), 289 (3), 305, 306, 307, 384, 431, 446 (2), 459, 472, 486, 507, 515, 519, 522, 531, 537, 539.
...., ships in, to, or from, 187, 203, 214, 219, 231, 234, 254 (2), 283 (2), 390 (2), 507, 520, 522.
....., ships of, or Dunkirkers, 21, 23, 40, 48, 63, 70, 133, 137, 145, 153, 215, 249, 251, 394 (2), 409, 413, 419, 444, 457, 461, 471, 477, 486, 498.
..... squadron, 532 (2).
....., stores for, 429.
....., travellers to or from, 116, 440, 492, 501.
Dunn, Thos., 66, 117.
Dunottar Castle, Scotland, 301.
Dunwich, Suffolk, 519 (2).
Du Pont, John, 478, 514 (2).
Durham (city), 34, 149.
....., prisoners at 198 (2).
....., sheriff of, 34.
....., (county palatine), 34, 149, 286.
....., high sheriff of, 78, 79, 101, 330.
....., justices of peace of, 79.
....., money concealed in, 71.
....., places in 18, 29, 72, 233, 330, 338, 360, 375, 378.
....., treasurers of, 71.
Dury, Isaac, 157.
....., ..., Mary, his widow, 157.
....., John, 428.
Du Soul, M., 334.
Dutch or Hollanders, 6, 23, 103, 140, 141, 146, 153, 167, 185 (3), 189, 200, 230, 258, 261, 326, 336, 357, 448, 475, 516; *see also* Holland.
....., agreement with, 435.
..... ambassador, *see* Holland, ambassador, from.
..... admirals or vice-admirals, *see* Opdam, Ruyter, and Witt.
..... Bayhall, Colchester, 142.
..... East India ship, 432.
..... fishermen, 435.
..... fleet, 417, 516.
...., engagements with, 23, 195, 498, 515.
..... general, 135.
..... gentry, 349.
..... language, papers in, 41, 530.
Dutch—*cont.*
..... marine treaty, 142, 149.
..... men, 516.
..... miles, 67.
..... prizes, 200, 409, 410, 518.
..... ships, or Hollanders, or Dutchmen, 33, 35, 61, 70, 85, 135 (2), 144, 153, 167 (2), 171, 176 (3), 195, 248, 414, 438, 450, 465, 466 (2), 468, 471 (3), 477, 478 (4), 510, 519, 521, 536 (2); *see also* Holland, ships of.
..... skipper, 466.
..... stores, 403.
....., war with, 243, 248, 250, 386, 405, 421, 457, 538 (2), 542, 545, 546.
Dyas, Joseph, petition of, 245.
Dyer, Sam., letter of, 359.
....., ..., receipt by, 359.
Dymock, John, letter of, 501.
Dymond, Capt. Thos., 391.

E.

Eager, Mr. 311.
Earl, James, 188.
Earle, Er., serjeant-at-law, 121, 347.
....., ..., report of, 161.
....., Sir Walter, 282.
Earles, Dr., 201.
Earning, Anthony, 412, 494.
East, the, 453.
East India Company, 115, 293, 315, 360, 432, 478.
...., charter of, 62.
...., fleet or ships of, 432, 441.
...., members of, 62.
...., President of, 348.
.... ships, 57, 206.
East Indies, 145, 348; *see also* Indies.
...., imports from, 36, 42.
.... ships to or from, 172, 175, 403, 432, 474, 489, 495.
...., traveller to, 356.
Eastland, 67, 497.
..... merchants, 320, 322.
...., requests of, 268.
..... ships, 53.
....., ships to, 404.
Eastwick, Mr., 117.
Ecclesiastical causes, 272.
..... courts, 272.
Eccleston, Rich., 59.
Eckington, co. Worcester, 29.
Edgeware, co. Middlesex, 72.

Edinburgh, 52, 65, 77, 282, 344
....., bailiffs, masters of companies, &c. of, 344.
....., books, &c., to be sent to, 104.
..... Castle, 37.
..... College, 77, 78.
....., excise on ale, &c., in, 52, 62, 84, 330.
....., Heriot's Hospital in, 85.
....., letters dated from, 286, 327.
....., magistrates of, 84.
..... Market Cross, 327.
....., officials at, 182.
....., ships at, 246 (2).
Edmunds, Thos., 280.
Edward I., 247.
Edwards, Jas., 330.
....., John, 427.
Effards, Nich., 427.
Egerton, co. Chester, 82, 375.
Eglinton, Earl of, *see* Seton.
Egremont parsonage, co. Cumberland? 60.
Elbe, river, 88, 504.
Elector, Prince, the, *see* Palatine.
Elephants' teeth, 54, 79, 82, 83, 103.
Elery, Robt., 433.
Elford bridge, co. Somerset, 91.
Eliot, carpenter, 466.
Elizabeth, Queen, 7, 263.
Ell, Capt. Wm., 95 (3), 96, 174, 191, 313.
Ellenburg, Georgius Fredericus, Baron of, 550.
Ellesmere, co. Salop, 375.
Elliker, Jas., 53.
Ellington, Fras., 210.
Elliot, Capt. Thos., 223, 413–415, 437, 504.
....., ..., letter of, 434.
..... or Elliott, Mr., gentleman of the bedchamber to Charles II., 201, 311, 377.
Ellis, Clem., 216.
....., Peter, letter of, 588.
....., Wm., solicitor general, 37, 161, 252, 255, 264, 298, 301, 347.
....., Mr., fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 201.
Elsingwood, Jas., 225.
Elsinore, 67.
....., governor of, 67.
....., letter dated from, 67.
Eltham, co. Kent, 148, 241.
..... park, 397.
Elton, Major or Lieut.-col. Rich., governor of Hull, 52, 107, 118, 135, 217, 240, 280, 386, 399, 402, 418, 425, 426, 430, 436, 442, 447, 488, 497, 503, 507, 508, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 53, 68, 396, 413, 415, 417, 442, 453, 474.
....., Ensign Rich., his son, 386, 418, 426 (2), 430, 442, 474, 503, 540.
....., ..., letter of, 436.
Elvetham, co. Hants, 29.
Ely House, London, 363.
....., letter dated from, 130.
..... moneys, 364.
..... and Savoy Hospital, 84, 100, 377.
...., committee on, 355, 363, 364 (2), 377.
...., officers of, 364 (2).
...., order by, 242.
...., orders or references to, 84, 102, 104, 120, 130, 139, 157, 162, 173, 198, 286, 291, 316, 355.
...., report of, alluded to, 363.
...., treasurer of, 316, 364.
...., payments to, ordered, 256, 269, 286, 345.
Ely, isle of, 121, 207, 241.
....., bishop of, 207, 286, 294.
..... commissioners in, 208.
Embree, John, surveyor of works, 109, 173.
....., ..., accounts of, 296.
....., ..., certificates of, alluded to, 139, 209.
....., ..., orders or references to, 122, 139, 155, 169, 286, 294.
....., ..., payments to, ordered, 33, 210.
....., ..., petition of, 285.
Embry, Mr., (royalist), 372.
Emerson, Mary, *see* Turner.
Emperor, Mr., 312.
Enfield, Middlesex, 45, 46.
..... chace, 16.
....., inhabitants of, 329.
....., ..., petition of, 329.
Engineer-general, *see* Roseworm, Lieut.-col. John.
England, bailiff of Yarmouth, 295, 312.
England, or the nation, 3, 30, 37, 187, 255, 261, 284, 320, 328, 333, 353 (2), 377, 402.
....., accident in, 333.
....., accounts in, 103.
....., acquaintance in, 358.
...., agreement of, with Flanders, 56.
....., army in, *see* Army.
....., assessments in, 6, 16, 30, 76 (2), 381, 382; *see also* Assessments.
....., ..., commissioners for, 382.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 382.
....., assistance from, 67.
....., attempt on, 325.
....., banishment from, 49.
....., benefit or advantage to, 145.
....., bonds payable in, 461.
....., business in, 335.
...., chancellor in, 13.
....., churches in, 344.
....., coasts of, 110, 187, 471.
....., commerce with, 325.
....., counties of, 6, 15, 33, 43 (2), 74, 76, 95, 101, 173, 184, 314, 319.

England, counties of—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioners in, 43 (3), 50, 62, 73, 74, 107 (2), 112 (2), 301, 381.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 62.
....., ..., ..., lists of, 136, 208 (2).
....., ..., officers in, 8, 161, 293.
....., ..., receivers of, 27, 34, 76, 101, 323.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 12, 94, 344.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 25, 95, 345.
....., crown of, 266.
....., discontent in, 325, 333.
....., docks in, 430.
....., excise in, *see* Excise.
....., expedition to, by Charles II., intended, 300, 306, 310, 317, 325 (2), 326 (2), 327 (2), 333 (2), 335 (2), 336, 341, 346, 352, 372.
....., exports from, 174, 225.
....., fasts to be held in, *see* Fasting.
....., fish merchants of, 377.
...., footing in, 163.
....., forces in, *see* Army.
....., forces invading, 34.
....., forces of, abroad; *see* English forces abroad.
....., ..., ..., returning to, 358.
....., friends in, 26, 326, 328, 332, 335, 372.
....., imports to, 25, 97, 174.
....., intelligence or news from, 3, 4, 255, 300, 305, 324, 341, 357.
....., kings and queens of, 37.
....., law officers in, 13.
....., letters from, 6.
....., ..., alluded to, 232, 298, 315, 350, 358.
....., license to come to, 250.
....., license to remain in, 61, 136, 158, 281 549.
....., Lieut.-general of, *see* Digby, Earl of Bristol.
....., malcontents in, 216.
..... ., merchant adventurers in, company of, 88.
....., merchants of, 245.
....., natives of, 29.
....., negociations in, 328.
....., north of, or northern counties, 114, 161, 259 (2), 295, 304, 328, 346.
....., ..., council of, 227.
....., ..., Major-general of, *see* Lambert, John.
....., packet boat for, 538.
....., Parliament of, *see* Parliament.
....., passes to, 386, 530, 544.
....., passes to travel in, 73.
....., peace or safety of, 133, 217, 324.
....., persons in, 4, 6, 63, 164, 250, 292, 310, 346, 353, 354.
....., persons well affected towards, 247.
....., places in, 202.
....., ports of, 17, 106, 107, 133, 146, 153, 202, 511.

England, ports of—*cont.*
....., ..., governors of, 357.
....., postage in, 6, 7, 79.
....., ..., commissioners of, 81.
....., prisoners, foreign, in, or sent to, 1, 63 (2), 248, 353, 359, 411; *see also* Prisoners.
....., products of, 206.
....., rebels in, 261 (2), 358, 359.
....., rising in, 326.
....., service of or in, 111, 369.
....., ships in, 459.
....., ships to or from, 37, 132, 197, 221, 378, 436, 441, 472.
....., Spanish agent in, 261.
....., State of, 374; *see also* State.
....., stores in, 35, 96.
....., theft in, 15.
....., towns or cities of, 6, 11, 48, 50, 74, 95, 381.
....., ..., mayors, &c., of, letter to, 25.
....., trade in, 332.
....., travellers to or from, 6, 15, 46, 48, 66, 97, 150, 151, 190, 215, 232, 238, 247, 259, 266, 267, 288, 289, 292, 297, 300, 304, 310, 311, 313, 317, 324, 326, 333, 335 (2), 341, 342, 346 (2), 351, 353, 358 (2), 364, 366, 401, 405, 447, 460, 480.
....., victories in, 79.
....., West, or western counties of, 156, 243, 259 (2), 261, 297.
....., ..., insurrection in, 100, 342.
English or British, (the), 1, 15, 17, 47, 95, 103, 220, 247, 249, 258, 261, 309 (4), 341, 357, 394, 448.
....., army, 259, 549.
....., arrears or pay, 111 (2).
..... captives, 58, 307.
..... coin, 178.
..... colours, 309, 402.
..... consul, 308–310.
..... convoy, 71.
..... creditors, 227.
..... enemies, 259.
..... fleet, 153, 173, 243, 261, 308, 440; *see also* Fleet.
..... fisheries, 435; *see also* Fisheries.
..... fishermen, 435; *see also* Fishermen.
..... forces, 339; *see also* Army.
.... abroad, 3, 5, 10, 101, 106, 172, 232, 340, 358, 492.
...., commander of, *see* Reynolds, Sir John.
..... gentlemen, 6, 147.
..... goods, or manufactures, 15, 88.
..... ground, 284.
..... hemp, 476.
..... Jesuits, 71.
..... language, 40, 252, 276, 356.
...., papers in, 312.

English language—*cont.*
...., papers translated into, 42.
..... mariners, 526.
..... men, 41, 70, 97, 144, 167 (2), 249, 309, 477, 499, 515, 538.
..... merchants, 40 (2), 176, 378, 406, 466, 516.
...., letter of, 41.
..... money, 371.
..... nation, 115 ; *see also* England.
..... news, 305 ; *see also* England, intelligence from.
..... passengers, 519.
..... pilot, 336.
..... plantations, *see* Plantations.
..... ports, *see* England, ports of.
..... prints, 306.
..... prisoners or captives, 20, 31, 58, 63, 114, 118, 245 (3), 404, 480, 517, 530 (2), 538 ; *see also* Prisoners at war.
..... privateers, 261.
..... prizes, 246 ; *see also* Prize ships, or Prizes.
..... Protestants, 12.
..... rope, 469.
..... service, 103.
..... shipmasters, 386.
...., letter of, 385.
..... ships, 21 (2), 23 (3), 41 (2), 55, 155, 166 (2), 200, 217, 222, 231 (2), 255, 305, 309 (3), 333, 385, 409, 471, 478, 488, 498, 521.
..... stores, 403.
..... subjects, 177, 258.
Ennis, Lieut.-Col. Chris., 84.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 84.
Epping Forest, Essex, 206.
Ercall, Hen., 160.
Erskine, Mr., cupbearer to Charles II., 201, 306, 311.
Erwin, co. Dorset, 83.
Escluse, le, *see* Sluys.
Eskrigge, co. York, 49.
Essex, 136, 186, 311, 319, 359.
....., Commissioners in, 136, 208.
....., Earl of (Rob. Devereux), 90.
....., justices of peace of, 319.
....., places in, 50, 80, 113, 198, 241 (8), 270 (2), 319, 351, 375.
Essones, France, letter dated from, 77.
Eston, John, junr., 158.
Eure, William, lord Eure, 232.
Europe, 36, 189, 271.
Euston, co. Oxon, 28.
Evans, Mr., 381.
Evelyn, Arthur, 262, 350 (2).
....., Geo., petition of, 207.
....., Sir Thos., 139.
....., ..., letter to, 159.
Evelyn—*cont.*
....., Major, 207.
....., Mrs., 306.
Eversden, Hen., 83, 580.
Eversen, Dutch Vice-Admiral, 22, 197.
Evershed, Thos., 84 (2), 240, 287.
Everson, John, 154.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 282, 302, 303.
Evreux, Earl of, *see* Stuart.
Ewell, Hannah, 83.
....., Mr., 164, 165, 388, 402, 487, 491.
Exchequer, the, 28, 76, 172 (2), 173, 222, 239, 323.
....., accounts in, 129, 162, 174.
....., arrears from, 364.
....., auditors in, 8, 247, 263, 331, 380.
....., ... of imprests in, 50, 78, 285, 296.
..... barons of, 17, 129, 247, 302, 331, 340; *see also* Tomlyns, Rich.
....., ..., order to, 302.
....., bills in, 225, 369.
....., clerk of the pipe in, 207, 246.
....., court or bar of, 247, 252, 331.
....., ..., judgments in, 331.
....., ..., prosecutions, suits, or cases in, 72, 100, 127, 246, 256, 366.
....., debts charged on, 199.
....., embargo on, 29, 32.
....., estreats in, 263.
....., fees paid at, 263.
....., income of, 200.
....., ministers or officers of, 93, 207, 247, 263 (2), 282.
....., ..., orders to, 32.
....., money in, 330.
....., payments from, 61 (2), 66, 83, 101, 132 (2), 168, 173, 183, 343.
....., ..., alluded to, 72, 114, 142, 267, 328, 339, 364.
....., ..., regulations for, 162 (2).
....., payments to, 8, 18, 34, 100, 113, 131, 132, 149, 221.
....., ..., alluded to, 8, 60, 247, 322 (2), 331.
....., pensions charged on, 372.
....., remembrancer of, 247, 262.
....., returns to be made to, 17.
..... revenue, 150.
..... roll, 247 (2).
....., sums due from, 60, 162, 183, 351.
..... tally, 159.
....., treasurer of, 247.
Excise, 61, 85, 226, 262, 290, 293, 301, 319, 321, 498 ; *see also* Customs and Excise.
....., Acts for 15 (2), 321.
....., commissioners of, 45, 155, 159 (2), 355.
....., ..., order and reference to, 225, 320.
....., ..., warrant to, alluded to, 85.

Excise—*cont.*
....., commissioners for appeal on, 159, 380, 539.
....., farmers of, 15, 261, 290, 293 (2), 321, 378, 539.
....., farming of, 15, 149.
..... office, 253.
...., weekly accounts of, 253.
....., officers of, 180, 460.
....., payment of, 45, 378.
....., payments from, 123, 129, 132, 149, 157, 158, 162 (2), 218, 364.
Exeter, 159, 404, 435.
..... gaol, 156 (2), 404.
..... garrison, 331.
....., mayor of, 156.
....., resident in, 188.
Extracts, the, clerk of; *see* Exchequer, officers of.
Eyer, Thos., 553.
Eynsbury parish, co. Hunts, 286, 294.
Eyre, Geo., 100.
....., Robt., 100.

F.

Faber, Dr. Tanaquil, or le Fevre, M., 10, 41, 366.
....., ..., letters of, 227, 265, 271, 277, 289, 334, 336.
Faire, Col., 429.
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord Fairfax, 55, 80, 122, 169, 186, 196, 198, 259, 357.
....., ..., daughter of, 4, 9.
....., ..., regiment of, 51, 56.
....., Henry, 49.
Falconbridge, Lord, *see* Belasyse.
Falkener, John, ordnance officer, letter of, 420, 424.
Falkner, John, 21.
Falmouth, co. Cornwall, 466.
..... Road, letter dated from, 485.
....., ships at, to, or from, 154, 175, 223, 476, 517, 519.
Farine, port, 307, 308.
....., letter dated from, 307.
Farnham, co. Surrey, 89, 101.
Farr, Col., 433.
....., ..., wife of, 433.
Farrar, Hen., 207.
Fasting and humiliation, days of, 94 (2), 95, 103, 110, 112, 276, 380.
Fastoll, John, paper by, 391.
Fauconberg, Thos., order to, 171.
Fautrat, John, senior, 107.
....., Capt. John, 100, 107, 119.
Fee-farm rents, 43, 73, 141, 147, 148, 351.
...., sale of, trustees for, 148.
Feilding, George, Earl of Desmond, 550.
....., William, Viscount Callon, his son, 550.
Felkirk, co. York, 242.
Felpham, co. Sussex, 82.
Felstead, co. Essex, 270.
Fencing master, petition of, 277.
Fens, the, 152.
Fenton, Col., 364.
Fenwick, Robt., 330, 360.
Fère, la, abbey at, 47.
Fernambuco (Pernambuco), Brazil, 154, 155.
Ferne (Low Countries), 116.
Ferriby, South, co. Lincoln, 242.
Ferring, co. Sussex, 82, 375.
Festivals, ordinance for taking away, 226.
Fevre, M. le, *see* Faber.
Fielder, Jno., 330.
Fiennes, Col. John, 134, 163.
....., Nath., Speaker of the Upper House, Commissioner of the Great Seal, 237 (3), 274, 276, 278.
....., ..., as member of Council, 15, 16, 26 (2), 27 (4), 28, 29, 30, 62, 104, 106, 109 (2), 110, 115 (2), 127, 131 (2), 134 (2), 158, 159, 181, 189, 205, 206 (2), 226, 229, 230, 236, 256, 282, 291, 296, 329, 331, 334, 338 (4), 344, 366, 381.
....., ..., report of, 356.
Fife, John, 493.
Fifeshire, high sheriff of, 318.
....., place in, 44.
Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchelsea, 276, 549.
....., ..., letter of, 276.
....., John, Lord Finch, 255.
....., Henry, 255.
....., John, 9.
....., Capt., 187
....., Counsellor, 539.
Finsbury, co. Kent, 241.
Firbank, Mat., letter of, 274.
....., Mr., 416.
Firmass, Ben., 504.
First fruits and tenths, 155.
.... office, 376.
Firth, the, 471, 546.
Fish, 55, 129, 187, 429, 435 (2).
....., export of, 7.
..... merchants, 377, 445, 447, 459, 498, 536, 537.
Fish, Mr., 85.
Fisher, Payne, 102, 115.
Fisheries, 10, 129, 394, 408, 415, 435, 443.
Fishermen, 63, 67, 129 (2), 258, 267, 307, 415, 435, 450, 510–512, 514, 518, 532, 536 (2), 546.

Fishing, 56, 140, 225, 257, 452.
..... boats or vessels, 167, 245, 271, 289, 429, 439, 500, 502, 535.
..... grounds, 532.
Fitch, Thos., 150, 151, 230 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 150.
Fitz Garratt, Gerard, or Garrett, 521, 527.
Fitzjames, Thos., 211 (2).
....., ..., Mary, wife of, *née* Langford, 211.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 211.
....., Col., 211.
Fitzwilliam, Oliver, Viscount Fitzwilliam, 37 (2), 43, 99.
Flackett, Jno., 186.
Flamack, Mr., 29.
Flamborough head, co. York, 229, 397, 462, 504.
...., letter dated from, 407.
Flanders, 26, 56, 80, 245, 323, 352, 364.
....., Admiralty judges in, *see* Dunkirk and Ostend.
....., affairs at, 255.
....., army in, 431.
....., campaign in, 333.
....., coast of, 219, 254, 327, 333, 339, 423, 449, 456, 466, 522.
..... correspondence, extracts from, 5, 8, 9, 22 (2), 26, 36, 47, 71, 77, 97, 116, 140, 147, 163, 189, 202, 232 (2), 254, 255, 259–261, 266 (3), 273, 288, 297, (4), 298 (3), 300 (2), 304 (2), 305 (4), 310 (2), 311 (2), 313 (2), 314 (2), 317 (2), 324–328, 332, 333 (3), 335, 336, 340–342, 346 (2), 347 (2), 349–351, 357–359, 365, 366, 372, 378.
....., forces for, or going to, 266, 289, 340, 424; *see also* Mardike.
....., forces in, 26, 58, 172, 328.
....., ..., apothecary to, 340.
....., governors of, 328; *see also* Austria, Don John of.
....., inhabitants of, 118, 264.
....., letters to or from, 4, 335.
....., men of, 484.
....., news from, 346, 352.
....., packet boat to or from, 220.
....., passes to, 81, 551.
....., persons in, 3, 8.
....., places in, 177, 551.
....., ports of, 3.
....., service in, 218, 361.
....., ships at, 437.
....., ships of, or Flemings, 456, 461, 492.
....., ships to, 289.
....., stores for, to, or from, 9, 158, 443.
....., travellers to or from, 80 (2), 98, 139, 178, 256, 352, 547.
Flats, the, 410, 474.
Fleet, the, 40, 57, 58, 67, 77, 106, 145, 146, 169, 176, 185, 189, 190, 200, 203, 219, 326; *see also* English Fleet, Navy, and Ships, casual notices, *passim*.
Fleet, the—*cont.*
....., deputy marshal of, *see* Slyfield, Luke.
....., ... treasurer of, *see* Creed, Rich.
....., generals or commanders of, 45, 204, 219, 220, 258, 392, 395, 429, 439, 470, 511, 513, 522, 523, 533; *see also* Blake, Rob.; Montague, Edw.; Penn, Wm.; and Rear and Vice-Admirals.
....., judge-advocate of, 540; *see also* Fowler, John.
....., movements of, 395.
....., officers of, 66.
....., payment of, 61, 79, 103, 123, 168, 321.
....., provisions or stores for, 185, 247, 254 (2), 392.
....., ..., committee on, 60.
....., purser-general of, 145.
....., revolted, 498.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 35, *see also* Vice-Admirals.
....., victualling of, 54, 166, 190, 227, 231 (2), 254, 260, 261, 267, 271 (2).
....., victuals for, 60, 170, 227, 275, 306.
....., ..., want of, 182, 234, 265.
Fleet, Capt. Thos., letter of, 489.
Fleetwood, Col. or Lieut-Gen. Chas., Lord-deputy of Ireland (to Nov. 1657), 47, 90, 92, 133, 146, 259, 263, 324, 380, 382, 495, 504, 537; *see also* Ireland, Lord-deputy and Council of.
....., ..., as member of Council, 26, 27 (3), 29, 30, 32, 33 (3), 34, 37, 50 (2), 51 (3), 52, 54, 55, 62 (3), 64, 69 (5), 70, 73, 78 (2), 79 (2), 84, 88, 90, 92, 94 (2), 99, 100, 104 (2), 109 (3), 120, 128, 131, 138, 139 (2), 142 (2), 149, 158 (2), 159, 161, 169, 181, 183, 186, 189, 210, 212, 217, 218, 226, 229 (2), 230, 239, 240 (2), 256, 261–264, 269 (4), 285, 287, 290 (2), 294, 296, 301 (3), 302, 316, 323 (3), 324, 330, 334, 338, 339 (4), 351, 355, 360 (2), 362–364, 366, 370, 371, 374, 377, 379, 381 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 189.
....., ..., orders of, alluded to, 493, 525, 526.
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 257 (2).
....., ..., troops of, 162.
....., Lord George, 553.
....., ..., letter of, 545.
....., Miles, 347.
....., Thos., 410.
....., Lieut.-Col. Wm., 299.
Fleming, Sir Oliver, master of the ceremonies, 78, 201, 323.
....., Sir W., 201, 311.
Flemings, 117, 144, 264, 463, 514, 517; *see also* Flemish ships.
Flemish captains, 517.
..... prisoners, 31, 135, 482, 491, 503, 507, 517.
...., petition of, 499.

Flemish—*cont.*
..... roads, 183, 184.
...., ships in, 167, 192 (2), 203.
..... ships, or Flemings, 58, 144, 271, 385, 392, 395, 430, 490, 519. 526 (2), 538.
..... wine, 551.
Fleshman, Dan., 428.
Fletcher, Geo., 304.
....., Thos., petition of, 485.
Flintshire, Commissioners in, 136.
....., places in, 239, 376.
Flixborough, co. Lincoln, 120.
Flood, Mr., 389.
Flowers, Jas., 182.
....., ..., deposition of, 182.
Floyd, J., 41.
....., Jeffery, 456.
....., chaplain to Charles I., 201.
Flushing, 348.
....., letters dated from, 71, 539.
....., news from, 21, 22, 521.
....., pass to, 549.
....., ships of, 414, 539.
....., ships to or from, 22, 23, 70, 223, 246 (2), 255, 446, 450, 478, 492.
....., travellers to or from, 255, 376, 440.
Foley, Capt. Edw., 250.
... ., ..., Eliz., widow of, 250.
Fontaine, Mr., letter to, 40.
Fontarabia, Spain, 1 (2), 2, 135.
....., letter dated from, 2.
Foote, Capt. Peter, letters of, 441, 515.
....., Rich., deposition of, 461.
....., Alderman Sir Thos., 29, 330, 350.
Forbes, Jas., 103 (2).
Forces, the, *see* Army.
Ford, Capt. Geo., letter to, 507.
... ., ..., note by, 21.
....., Rich., letter of, 528.
Fordington, co. Dorset, 100.
Fordey, co. Suffolk, 82.
Foreign aid, 325.
..... bills, 523.
..... design, 346.
..... goods, 287.
..... persons, 129.
..... plantations, 366.
..... ports, 550, 551.
..... service, 404, 411.
..... ships or bottoms, 7, 129.
..... specie, 360.
Foreigners, 286.
Foreland, the, Kent, 492.
....., ships off, to, or from, 85, 470, 531.
....., North, 213, 448, 450.
....., South, 213, 414.
Forest, M., 305.
Forest laws, 157.
Forests, sale of, 16.
....., waste of wood in, 206.
Forman Hundred, co. Berks, 340.
Forster, surgeon, 281.
Fortescue, master of the Lion, 192–194.
Forth, the, 512.
Foster, Rich., 552.
Foston, co. Lancaster, 241.
Fowell, Thos., 399.
Fowey, or Foy, Cornwall, ships to or from, 45, 61.
Fowler, John, judge advocate of the Fleet, 144, 391, 428, 501, 541.
....., ..., letters of, 223, 400.
....., ..., paper by, 490.
....., ..., Kath., wife of, 391, 428, 501, 541.
....., Wm., 402.
Fox, Edw., 180 (3), 219.
....., Hum., 419.
....., Stephen, paymaster to Charles II., 36, 201, 276, 305, 314, 325, 364.
....., ..., letters of, 298, 304, 305, 310, 313, 317, 326, 327, 332, 336, 346, 349, 357.
....., ..., wife of, 313.
....., Thos., 422.
....., Wilmott, 422.
Foxcroft, Geo., 87.
Foxley, Sam., 60, 219.
Foxton, co. Cambridge, 241.
Foy, *see* Fowey.
France, King of (Charles VII.), 259.
....., ..., (Louis XIV.), 145, 153, 265, 301, 327, 340, 348.
....., ..., ambassadors from, 153, 270, 306, 366, 550.
....., ..., ambassador to, *see* Lockhart, Sir Wm.
....., ..., arms of, 259.
....., ..., court of, 197, 365.
....., ..., guard of, 348, 370.
....., ..., library of, 235.
....., ..., service of, 355.
France, 2, 4, 7, 30, 48, 122, 204, 259, 266, 315, 328, 335, 336, 555.
....., coast of, *see* French coast.
....., English forces in, or to, 3, 30, 64, 103, 106, 118, 217, 302, 335, 557.
....., ..., pay for, 64, 83.
... ., ..., stores for, 61, 423.
....., ..., wives and children of, 131.
....., exports to, 36.
....., hardships in, 108.
....., marshal of, 215.
....., passage to, 202.
....., passes to, 333, 549–554.
....., places in, 103, 155, 172, 463.
....., procurator fiscal of, 259.
....., resident in (late), 331.
....., Scotch army in, 259.
....., ships in, to, or from, 155, 414, 416, 489, 512, 517.
....., trade to, 203.

France—*cont.*
....., travellers to or from, 90, 100, 216, 264, 306, 313.
Francis, Phil., 422.
Franck, Thornef, 558.
Francke, Robt., 207.
Franke, minister, 206.
Frankfort, 71, 276, 377.
....., diet at, 71.
....., letters dated from, 175, 259.
Franklin, John, letter to, 40.
Fraser or Frazer, Dr., 253, 306.
....., ..., wife of, 306.
Frasse, Thos., letter of, 479.
Frathorpe, co. York, 374.
Frayle, Mr., 89, 92.
Frazer, Dr., *see* Fraser.
Frederick, Jo., 330.
....., ..., letter to, 95.
Frehel, Cape, 518.
French, Jas., petition of, 495.
....., Dr. John, 218, 269, 281, 339.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 218.
....., Jos., 44, 555.
...., petition of, 34.
French, the, 90, 116, 214, 266, 341.
French almanac, 304.
..... army, 5, 36, 103, 203, 444.
..... church, 37.
..... coast, 49, 161, 264, 390, 447, 478, 488, 516.
..... congregation in London, 50, 257.
..... cook, 313.
..... correspondence, 4 (2), 5, 6, 8 (2), 9, 10, 19, 20, 25, 31, 40 (2), 41, 47, 48, 71, 84, 210, 216, 258, 267 (2), 268, 273, 274, 288, 303, 306 (2), 315 (2), 324, 327, 335, 346, 352 (2), 357, 361.
..... dances, 297.
..... diurnal, 163.
..... factor, 445.
..... footman, 333.
..... gentlemen, 446, 484.
..... language, 376.
...., papers in, 3, 10, 19, 20, 23, 25, 41 (2), 42, 46, 64 (2), 85, 86, 87, 97, 98, 140, 151, 166, 177, 192, 215, 235, 236 (2), 256, 265, 276, 289, 292, 315, 334, 359, 530.
..... Lord, 394.
..... manufactures, 475.
..... men, 6, 144, 195, 224 (2), 446.
..... ministers, 259.
..... noyals canvas, 398.
..... passengers, 519.
..... passes, 314.
..... people, 311.
..... prisoners, 132.
..... prize, 443.
..... satisfaction, 34.
..... service, 5.
French—*cont.*
..... ships, 230, 394, 443.
..... stores, 406, 410.
..... trade, 454.
..... wines, 7, 45, 225, 549.
Fretwell, co. Oxford, near Weston, 359.
Friesland, 266.
Frith, South, letter dated from, 532.
Fritton parish, co. Suffolk, 376.
Frost, Gualter, senr., late treasurer to Council, 173.
....., Gualter, jun., treasurer for Council's contingencies, 173, 184.
....., ..., bills on, 172, 229, 230, 238, 240, 269.
....., ..., letter to, 277.
....., ..., orders or references to, 212, 370.
... ., ..., payments by, 44, 65, 66, 122, 123, 124, 139, 171, 257, 262, 269, 328, 361 (2), 370, 555–558.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 99, 328.
....., ..., payments to, 65, 78, 99, 111, 123, 205, 238, 370 (2).
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 123, 172, 212, 280, 376, 380.
....., ..., warrants to, 186, 329.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 186, 212.
Fuentarabia, governor of, 64.
Fugill, Lieut. Jno., 127, 491, 507.
....., ..., letters of, 118, 135, 482, 486, 503.
....., ..., papers of, 542.
Fuller, Rich., 454.
....., minister, 229.
Furmentera, ships to, 308.
Furzer, Dan., 56, 176, 400, 414, 473, 516, 525.
....., ..., letters of, 422, 424, 426, 435, 481, 520, 547.
Fyffe, John, papers of, 473.
Fyson, Jno., 180 (3), 229.
....., ..., petitions of, 228 (2).

G.

Gady, Mr., 118.
Gaelic language, 367.
Gage, Sir Geo., 3.
Galicia, 2, 460, 537.
Galilee, Robt., 295, 302.
Gallespie, Pat., 151.
Galloway, 494.
Gamarra, Emanuel de, 465.
....., Don Estevan de, 313 (2), 326.
Gambling, rules against, 15.

Ganges river, 36.
Garaut, M., 20.
Garcia, Antoine, 23, 41 (2), 118.
....., ..., letter of, 41.
....., ..., wife of, 41.
....., Sebastian, 81.
Gardener, Jno., deposition of, 126.
Gardiner, or Gardner, John, 490, 513.
....., ..., letter of, 479.
....., Wm., 210.
Gardner, Jno., 91.
....., Ralph, 559.
Garnet, Capt. Thos., 264.
Garrard, Rich., 543.
Garrett, Thos., 136.
Garter king at-arms, *see* Walker, Edw.
....., order of the, 296, 311 (2), 365.
....., ..., knights of the, 297, 315.
Garthorne, Jane, 72.
Garveston, co. Norfolk, 269, 270.
Garvock, Scotland, 233.
Gaseby, co. Suffolk, 242.
Gatehouse, the, Westminster, prisoners in, 250, 498.
Gateshead, Durham, 142, 218, 225, 238, 251 (2), 330, 360 (2).
Gatt, Cape de, 508, 530.
....., ..., letter dated from, 224.
Gauden, Denis, 163, 238, 423.
....., ..., letter of, 437.
Gaudge, Col. Thos., 91.
Gawdy, Bassingbeere, 550.
Gay, Robt., 49.
Gayre, Robt., 549.
Geering, Rich., 473.
....., ..., certificate by, 147.
....., ..., letter to, 520.
General, the, *see* Reynolds, Sir John.
Generals at sea, 13; *see also* Fleet, generals of.
Geneva, 19, 45 (2).
Genoa, 251 (2), 333 (2), 552.
Gentry, the, 15, 306.
George, Art., 551.
....., C., letters of, 26, 64, 87, 135, 140.
Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard, 40, 201, 306 (2), 313, 314, 346.
. ....., Sir Gilbert, 16.
....., or Gerrard, Rich., deputy marshal-general of the army, 519.
....., ..., papers of, 451, 515, 533.
German soldiers, 348, 355.
Germans, the, 3, 370.
Germany, 7, 19, 122, 259.
....., travellers to or from, 5, 19, 77, 98, 300, 346.
Gerraldowne, Capt. Bernardo, 250.
Gery, Thos., 323.
Gestwick, co. Norfolk, 38.
Gethin, Maurice, 330.
Gething, Rowland, 287.
Geyt, Phil. le, 119, 373.
Ghent, 5, 254, 300, 347.
....., abbess of, *see* Knatchbull.
....., letters dated from, 297, 304.
Gibbon, or Gibbons, Col., *see* Guibon.
Gifford, or Guifford, Chas., 51, 155, 549.
Gifford's Hall, co. Suffolk, 552.
Giggleswick, co. York, 29.
Giles, Henry, petition of, 373.
....., Joan, 21.
Gill, Fras., 150.
....., ..., Avis, widow of, 150.
....., Wm., 91.
Gillart, Lewis, letter of, 202.
....., ..., petition of, 202.
Gillespy, Mr., 28, 68, 88.
Gillingham, co. Dorset, 426, 498, 547.
Glamorgan, 553.
Glamorganshire, 552.
....., places in, 81, 100, 108, 206.
Glasgow, 77.
....., ship from, 410.
Gleede, Sam., 415.
Glenham North, Suffolk, 29.
Glenorchy, Scotland, 363.
Glentworth, co. Lincoln, letter dated from, 361.
Gloucester, 21, 103 (2) 173, 186, 433.
..... cathedral, 103.
....., duke of, *see* Henry.
....., insurrection at, 352.
....., mayor and aldermen of, 349.
....., ..., letter to, 349.
Gloucestershire, 173, 186.
....., commissioners in, 136, 137.
....., impost in, 117.
....., places in, 72 (2), 82, 89, 101, 282, 375.
Glover, John, 373 (2).
Gluckstadt, 166, 455.
....., letter dated from, 455.
Glynne, John, Lord Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, 121, 291.
Gnosall, co. Stafford, 239.
Godalming, co. Surrey, 330.
Goddard, Josias, 465.
Godfrey, Lamb., 553.
....., Capt. Wm., 418, 434.
....., ..., letter of, 481.
...., petition of, 495.
....., minister, 28.
Godolphin, Dr. John, Admiralty judge, 386.
....., ..., letter of, 524.
....., Wm., 550.
Goetman, Nich., 419.
Goffe, Col., or Maj.-gen. Wm., 28, 43, 54, 69, 173, 217, 232, 344, 355; Lord Goffe, 356, 360, 364, 373.
Gogleman, Robt., 550.

Gold, 54, 79, 82, 99, 103, 108, 127, 137, 147 (2), 150, 172, 173, 184, 195, 213, 248, 360, 461.
..... chains, 558.
..... pistoles, 541.
..... wire, 206.
Goldsburgh, Anne, 264.
....., ..., children of, 264.
....., ..., husband of, 264.
Goldsmith, Hen., 439.
Goletta Road, Tunis, 307, 308.
Golling, Edw., 395, 401, 412.
Gollop, Jno., 493.
Gondemore (Spaniard), 4, 6.
Gooch, Thos., 312.
....., Wm., 120.
Good, Edw., 496.
Goodfellow, John, 295.
Goodheire, Robt., 249.
Goodson, Wm., Vice-admiral, 9, 22, 23, 35, 132, 146, 167, 170, 184, 204, 214, 215, 275, 339, 386, 389, 416, 456, 458, 460, 466, 482, 529, 539, 540, 542, 545, 547.
....., ..., letters of, 23, 138, 143, 152, 160, 306, 307, 406, 443, 445, 446, 494, 498, 504, 525, 532, 533, 536, 537.
....., Capt., 497.
Goodwin, Robt., 414.
....., Dr. Thos., 118, 236.
Goodwins, the, or Goodwin Sands, 85, 132, 213 (2), 220, 476.
Goodyear, Thos., petition of, 337.
....., ..., reasons by, 338.
....., ..., reply of, 337.
Gookin, Vincent, 33, 54, 171, 429, 433.
Goosnargh, co. Lancaster, 241, 319.
Gordon, Capt. Jacob, 486.
....., Lieut. Wm., 355.
Gore, Henry, 70.
....., Capt., 34, 72.
Goree, ships at, 56.
Gorge, Dr., 248, 249.
Goring, George, Earl of Norwich, 201, 313, 314, 349.
....., ..., letters of, 310, 317, 327.
....., George, Lord Goring, 71.
....., Sir Hen., 552.
Goring, co. Sussex, 82.
Gosling, Thos., 401.
Gospel, the, 26, 63, 90, 225, 366, 367.
....., preachers of, 109, 150, 151; *see also* Ministers.
....., propagation of, Act for, 287.
....., ..., society for, 99, 295.
Gottenburg, 67.
..... ships, 409.
Gould, Thos., 243.
Government, the present, 3, 5, 9, 10, 12, 29, 81, 271, 321; *see also* State, the.
....., ..., affection or fidelity to, 49, 195, 285, 373.
....., ..., bonds not to act against, 49, 80, 111.
....., ..., charges of, 13, 33.
....., ..., disaffection, &c., to, 133, 157, 244, 306, 314, 315, 551.
....., ..., insurrections, &c., against, 13, 133, 250, 297.
....., ..., loans to, 61, 65, 102, 161, 297.
....., ..., regulations for, 12–14.
Gower, Sir Thos., 554.
....., Wm., 330.
Gramont, Duke de (Antonius III.), Ambassador to Germany, 5, 19, 71.
Grand, Ralph, 538.
Grand Duke, the, *see* Tuscany.
..... Seigmor the, *see* Turkey.
Grant, Jasper, letters and papers of, 416, 438.
....., John, petition of, 412.
....., Dr. John, 199 (2).
....., ..., William, son of, 139, 199.
....., Jonathan, 120.
Grassingham, Capt. Rob., of Harwich, 240, 478, 534, 543.
....., ..., letters of, 407, 414, 433, 434, 437, 441, 448, 452, 453, 461, 465, 470, 472, 480, 491, 501, 505, 508, 509, 514, 519, 528, 533.
....., ..., paper of, 419.
Gravelines, 200, 203, 483, 490, 492.
....., letter dated from, 182.
....., prisoners at, 245.
....., ships at, to, or from, 203, 214, 254, 522, 529.
....., ships of, 187.
Graves, Mr., 37, 346.
Gravesend, Kent, 152, 256, 395, 444.
....., customs at, surveyor of, 373.
....., customs' officer at, *see* Morris, John.
....., letters dated from, 68, 395, 397, 413, 429, 444, 452, 453, 457, 462, 468, 473, 476, 478, 479, 486, 488, 517, 536.
....., passes from, 554 (2).
....., prisoners at, 172.
....., ships at, 68, 209, 258, 512.
....., ships to, or from, 498, 536.
....., travellers to or from, 412, 453.
Gray, Col. Jas., 108, 158.
....., Mr., 20.
Graystock, Cumberland, 295.
Great Britain, King of, *see* Charles II.
Great Crosby Chapel, co. Lancaster, 59.
Greatnesse, co. Salop, 377.

Great Seal, the, 26.
....., commissioners of, 18, 115, 268, 293, 329, 350; *see also* Whitelock, B., Widdrington, Sir Thos.
....., ..., orders to, 161, 172.
....., commissions under, 365.
....., letters patent under, advised, 94.
....., papers, &c., to be passed under, 112, 130, 134, 148, 234, 322.
....., warrants under, 281 (?).
....., ..., alluded to, 102, 132 (2).
Gree or Grymes, Henry, 60.
....., ..., letter of, 70.
Greek, 144 (2).
..... book, 235.
..... Church, 344.
...., bishop of, 344.
..... language, 19.
Greeks, 448.
Green or Greene, Andrew, 188, 209.
....., Jno., 127, 371.
....., ..., letters of, 387, 415, 435, 442, 452, 461, 482.
....., Capt. Jno., 331, 488.
....., Rich., letter of, 482.
....., Robt., 290 (2).
....., Wm., 415.
....., Mr., 402, 479.
Greencloth, board of, 268.
Greenhill, Wm., 373, 374.
....., minister, 108.
Greenland, 258.
....., merchants trading to, 268, 343.
....., Muscovy Company trading to, 343.
..... whale fishing, 225, 257.
Greenley, Capt., 132, 440.
Greenwich, Kent, 173.
..... house, 61.
....., letter dated from, 384.
....., property at, 209 (2).
..... tilt yard, 112.
....., East, manor, 268.
Grendon, co. Northampton, 270.
Grenoble, 45.
Grenvile, Sir Rich., 266.
Greville, Francis, Lord Brooks, 250.
....., Sir Fulke, 263.
Grey, William, Lord Grey, of Wark, 348, 553.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, 348.
....., ..., Ralph, son of, 348, 553.
Griffith, Jno., 226.
....., Mr., 28, 69, 201, 326.
Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 198.
Gringer, Dennis, 401.
Groger, Jacob, 403.
Grotius, Hugo, translation by, 235.
....., ..., lady of, 235.
Grove, Capt. Edw., 461, 473.
....., ..., letters and papers of, 404, 408, 438, 452, 468.
....., Capt. John, 22, 23 (2), 447, 455, 520.
....., ..., letters of, 444, 453, 465.
....., Major John, 112, 370, 371.
....., ..., petition of, 112.
Groves, Thos., 282.
....., Capt., 183.
Groyne, the, 214, 477.
....., prisoners at, 250.
....., ships to or from, 48, 477.
Grundy, Ralph, 190.
Grymes, Hen., *see* Gree.
Grymesditch, Capt. J., 190, 524.
....., ..., letters of, 67, 404, 474, 482, 491, 502, 504, 517.
Guard, the, *see* Cromwell, life-guard of.
Guernsey, bailiff and jurates of, 55.
....., courts in, 55, 107, 119.
....., ..., clerk of, 55.
....., ..., judgments in, 84, 100, 107, 119.
....., governor of (Col. Bingham), 55.
....., inhabitants of, 119 (2), 372 (2).
....., magistrates of, 55.
....., referees on appeals in, 372.
....., ships to or from, 255, 528.
....., stores at, 444.
....., travellers to or from, 508, 523.
Guibault, Isaac, 119.
Guibon or Gibbon, Col. Robt., governor of Jersey, 120, 124, 211, 214, 287, 323, 360, 424.
....., ..., regiment of, 254, 361, 370.
....., ..., ..., major of, 367.
....., ..., warrant to, 124.
Guifford, Chas., *see* Gifford.
Guildford, Surrey, 116, 196.
....., New Inn at, 87.
Guilsborough, co. Northampton, 138, 142.
Guinea, 54, 79, 82, 214, 250, 393.
Gunner, Thos., petition of, 350.
Gunning, Mr., 226.
Gunpowder, 35, 100, 102, 108.
....., makers of, 35, 343, 401, 451, 524.
Gurney House, officers at, 8, 27, 131; *see also* Dean and Chapter lands, Trustees for sale of.
...., receivers general at, 8, 27.
Gusman, Thos., 182.
Guthery or Guthry, James, 28, 99.
Guy, Chris., 252, 473.

H.

Haberdashers' Hall Commissioners, 331.
Hacker, Col. Fras., 53, 112, 114, 291, 344.
....., Rob., 91.
Hackett, Barth., 354.
Hackford, co. Bucks, 82.
Haddenham, co. Bucks, 241.
Haddock, Jos., 460.
...., petition of, 537.
....., Capt. Rich., 524, 531, 532, 539.
....., ..., letters of, 394, 510.
Haddon Nether, co. Derby, 100.
Haeren, Capt. Thos., 166.
Haes, Capt. de, 519.
Haggerstone, Col. Thos., 72.
Haggerstone, co. Durham, 72.
Hague, the, Holland, 20, 317, 476.
....., letters dated from, 258, 305, 349.
Haines, Lieut.-col., 219.
Halciter, co. Montgomery, 316.
Hale, George, 163.
....., John, 156.
....., Thos., 500.
Hales, Edw., 550.
....., Sir Edw., 552.
Halifax, co. York, 102, 117, 374.
Halke, John, 351, 354, 375.
Hall, Barth., petition of, 268.
....., Geo., 151.
....., Sam., petition of, 495.
....., Thos., petitions of, 247, 495.
....., Wm., 460.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 460.
....., ..., ..., children of, 460.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 460.
....., Mr., 451.
Halton, Tim., 235.
Haltonne, Scotland, 334.
Ham Creek, 382, 433.
Hambleton, co. Lancaster, 319.
Hamburg, 33, 36, 166, 467.
....., exports from, 539.
....., letters dated from, 437, 449.
....., passes to, 550.
..... , resident at, from England, *see* Bradshaw, Rich.
..... River, 475.
....., senate of, 33.
....., ships at, to, or from, 88, 384, 413, 417, 431, 440, 447.
..... , ships of, or Hamburghers, 58, 176, 389.
Hameringham, co. Lincoln, 82.
Hamilton, James, 1st Duke of Hamilton, 34, 158, 227, 228, 302, 327.
....., ..., creditors of, petition of, 232.
....., William, 2nd Duke of Hamilton, 227, 228.
....., ... , creditors of, petition of, 232.
....., Anna, Duchess of Hamilton, 227 (2), 233, 327.
....., ..., husband of, *see* Douglas William, Earl of Selkirk.
....., ..., petition of, 227.
....., ..., Susanna, sister of, 327.
....., James, Earl of Abercorn, 37, 227, 228, 232, 327, 354.
....., ..., son of, James, Lord Paisley, 227, 228, 327, 354.
....., John, Lord Belhaven, 210.
....., ..., Margaret, relict of, 210.
....., G., page of Charles II., 201.
....., Sir Jas., 201, 292 (2), 311, 326.
....., ..., petition of, 292.
....., Thos., 539.
....., Wm., messenger, 327.
....., Capt., 494.
Hammond, Col., 363.
Hamond, Sam., 251.
Hampden, Rich., letter of, 68.
Hampnet, West, co. Sussex, 242.
Hampshire, 80, 193, 218.
....., places in, 29, 85, 136, 149, 242 (2), 270, 375, 376 (2).
....., vice-admiralty of, 158.
Hampson, Thos., 417.
Hampsted Norris, co. Berks, 116.
Hampton, co. Middlesex, 242, 375.
..... Court, 84, 87, 373.
Hanaper, the, 26.
Hancock, Dancer, 135.
Hancrett, Jno., 414.
Hangings, *see* Tapestry.
Hannah, Jno., 344.
Hannam, Capt. Willoughby, 471, 477, 500.
Harbert, John, *see* Herbert.
Harby, Sir John, 50.
Harcourt, Jonas, petition of, 495.
....., Sir Simon, 16.
Harding, John, petition of, 495.
....., Major, 506, 518, 528.
....., gentleman of the bedchamber to Charles II., 201.
....., Mr., 552.
Hardress, Peter, 550.
....., Thos., 553.
Hardy, Hen., petition of, 495.
....., Matt., 329, 350.

Hare, Sir Ralph, Lady Lowther's brother, 46, 87, 103, 114, 122, 201, 288, 304.
....., ..., letters of, 304, 334.
....., ..., nephew of, *see* Leigh, Thos.
....., Capt., 499.
Harker, Chris., 542.
....., ..., petition of, 495.
Harley, Sir Rob., 357.
....., ..., son of, 357.
Harlow, John, petition of, 495.
Harman (cypher), 372.
Harnold, Ben., 210.
Harpenden, co. Herts., 210.
Harrington, Dr. Wm., 126 (2).
Harris, Chas., petition of, 495.
....., Edw., 495.
....., Eliz., 137, 461.
....., ..., petition of, 471.
....., John, 429, 445, 471, 477.
....., ..., letter of, 137.
....., Robt., 236, 267.
Harrison, Capt. Jos., 338.
....., ..., petition of, 495.
....., Capt. Mark, letters of, 428, 443, 509.
....., Rich., 552.
....., Thos., 118.
....., Capt. Thos., 120.
....., Maj.-gen. Thos., 138, 162.
Harrisons, the, of Scarborough, 244.
Hart, Thos., 1.
....., ..., letters of, 1, 63.
....., ..., letter to, alluded to, 2.
....., Wm., petition of, 538.
Harthill, co. Chester, 82, 375.
Hartlepool, co. Durham, 251, 338, 339, 360.
Hartlib, Sam., 281.
Hartman, Adam Sam., 149, 557.
Harvey, John, 551.
....., Mr., royalist, 298, 311.
Harvoy, Evan, 248.
Harwell, Robt., petition of, 495.
Harwich, 450, 455, 461, 473, 543.
....., expenses at, 509.
....., forces at, to, or from, 64, 180, 240, 286, 318, 368, 541, 558.
....., inhabitants of, 70, 240, 541, 543.
....., letters dated from, 70 (2), 187, 387, 388, 396, 397, 401–403, 406, 407 (3), 414 (2), 419, 427 (2), 430–435, 437, 439 (2), 441, 445 (2), 448 (2), 450 (3), 452, 453 (2), 460 (2), 461, 465, 468, 473, 478 (2), 480, 481, 484, 491 (2), 493, 501, 502, 505 (2), 508 (2), 509, 511, 513, 514, 519, 528, 533 (2), 534, 540.
....., mayor of, 180; *see also* Coale, Dan.
....., persons at, 513.
....., ships at, 248, 424, 456, 459, 460 (2), 486, 523, 537.
....., ships of, 420, 546.
Harwich—*cont.*
....., ships to or from, 56, 143, 245, 289, 408, 423, 431, 437 (2), 438, 441, 444, 447, 459, 466, 467, 476, 481, 484, 487, 504, 505, 508, 510, 512, 513 (2), 518, 519, 522 (2), 524, 531 (2), 539.
....., sick soldiers at, 318.
....., storekeeper at, *see* Brown, John.
....., stores at, to, or from, 146, 384, 431, 439, 443, 459, 472, 512.
....., travellers to or from, 389, 405, 408, 453, 469, 529, 539.
..... Water, letters dated from, 502, 504, 505.
Hassard, Hen., 365.
Hastings, Sussex, 401, 456.
....., mariners of, 401.
....., mayor and jurates of, letter of, 401.
....., residents in, 202.
Hastings, Henry, 552.
....., Col. Gen., 160.
Hatch, Thos., 442.
Hatcher, J., letter of, 253.
Hatfield, Edward, 483.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, petition of, 483.
Hatsell, Chas., petition of, 248.
....., Capt. Hen., Navy Commissioner at Plymouth, 73, 83, 116, 155, 163, 352, 391, 396 (2), 406, 407, 414, 427, 433, 435, 437 (2), 441, 445, 465, 480, 487, 489, 490, 509 (2), 511 (2), 514, 528, 539, 545.
....., ..., letters of, 48, 57, 58 (2), 135, 140, 153, 167, 176, 192, 222, 392, 404, 405, 407, 413, 415, 417, 420, 422, 423, 432, 435, 437, 443, 447, 451, 453, 465, 466, 471, 474, 478 (2), 480, 482 (2), 486, 488 (2), 501, 504, 530, 536.
....., ..., letters to, 154 (2), 397, 518.
....., ..., note by, 114.
....., ..., orders to, 64.
Havannah, governor of, 1, 2.
Havercombe, Wm., 158.
Haverford West, South Wales, 205, 287, 323.
Haward, Mich., 66.
Hawker, Arthur, letter of, 387.
....., John, petition of, 496.
Hawkes, Mr., 132.
Hawkins, Chas., petition of, 412.
....., Sir John, hospital of, 122.
....., Wm., 113, 323.
....., boat maker, 442.
Hawks, 348.
Hawkshead, Capt. Rich., 104 (2).
....., ..., Judith, his widow, 104 (2).
Hay, John, 1st Earl of Tweedale, 31, 32.
....., John, 2nd Earl of Tweedale, 31, 32, 42, 83, 89.
Haydock, minister, 338.
Hayes, Col. Pat., 33, 218.

Hayles, Wm., 36 (2), 37, 162, 205.
Hayter, Thos., 468.
....., ..., report of, 175.
Haytubbe, Capt. Rob., 413, 414, 417, 443.
Hayward, Edw., 402, 473.
....., ..., letter of, 427.
....., Capt., 431, 455.
Headley, And., 119, 218.
Hearne, Capt., 492.
Heath, Mr., 26, 35, 47, 201, 336.
Heathincot, co. Northampton, 199.
Heaton, Capt. Nich., 154, 224, 419, 480, 511, 528, 530.
....., ..., letters of, 440, 480.
Hebb, Wm., petition of, 250.
Hebbs, John, certificate of, 544.
Heber, Thos., petition of, 59.
Hedon, co. York, 285 (2).
....., letter dated from, 285.
Heidelberg, 289.
Heinsius, Dan., notes on Theocritus, 289.
Helaugh, co. York, 210.
Helena Island, 474.
Heling, co. Lincoln, 242.
Helpeston, co. Northampton, 242.
Helvoetsluys, *see* Sluys.
Hemel Hempstead, co. Herts, 241.
Hemingford Grey, co. Hunts, 206.
Hemp, export of, 316 (2), 322, 323.
Hempson, Wm., letters of, 453, 469.
Hempstead, co. Gloucester, 101.
Hemsley, Zach., petition of, 484.
Henden Wood, Kent, 396.
Hendricks, John, 2.
Hendrickson, Hendrick, examination of, 144.
Hene, Henry, 112, 173, 209.
Henfield, Capt. Robt., letters of, 460, 467.
Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I., 6, 77, 115, 317, 347, 361.
Henry III., 246, 247 (2).
Henry VI., 263.
Henry VIII., 37, 90.
Henry, duke of Gloucester, brother of Charles II., 5 (2), 20, 201, 297, 298, 305, 310 (2), 311, 313, 317 (2), 347, 349 (2).
....., Lord, 4.
Hentland, co. Pembroke, 151.
Herbert, Percy, Lord Powis, 60, 219, 316, 551.
Herbert, Anne, Countess of Pembroke, 59.
....., Sir Edw., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal to Charles II., 232, 253, 288.
....., ..., daughter of, 288.
....., ..., Lady, his wife, 253, 288
....., Sir Henry, 553.
....., or Harbert, John, 147, 461.
....., Sir Percy, 219, 316.
Hercy, John, 554.
Heredia, Antonio de, petition of, 245.
Hereford, 173, 186, 374.
Herefordshire, 148, 160, 173, 186, 315.
....., places in, 93, 241, 374, 377 (2).
Herman and Dorothea, 253.
Herniman, Nich., petition of, 496.
Herring, Jno., 186.
Hertford, 210.
Hertfordshire, 210.
....., collections in, 329, 350.
....., commissioners in, 136.
....., places in, 72, 188, 198, 221, 241, 323.
Heselrigge, Sir Ar., 117, 273, 276.
....., Mr., 117.
Hesleyside, co. Northumberland, 319.
Hespell, Ferdinando, 251.
Hessam, co. York, 49.
Heumes, John, 509.
Heveringham, co. Herts, 198.
Hewson, or Huson, Col. John, or Lord, 232, 364, 430.
Heythrop, co. Oxon., 28.
Hiatt, John, letter of, 541.
Hichcock, Hum., petitions of, 496 (2).
Hicks, Rich., 451.
....., Wm., 549.
Hide, Jno. 53.
....., ..., petition of, 496.
Higgens, Jno., petition of, 496.
Higgins, Herb., 27.
Higginson, Rich., petition of, 319.
....., Capt. Sam., 443, 457.
Higgs, Roger, 113.
High Ercall, co. Salop, 161, 173.
Highness, his, *see* Cromwell.
Highwaymen, 15, 87.
Hilderston, co. Norfolk, 40.
Hildesley or Hildsley, John, 52, 76, 282 (2), 334.
Hilkins, Maj. John, 123.
Hill, Hannah, 120.
... ., John, 278.
....., ..., petition of, 373.
....., Rich., late commissioner for prize goods, 17, 158, 237, 278 (2).
....., ... petition of, 236.
....., Roger, 91.
....., Capt. Val., 120.
....., ..., Ellianor, widow of, 120.
....., Wm., 495.
....., Maj. Wm., 116, 196.
Hilton, Zephaniah, 291.
Hinckley or Hinksey, North, co. Berks, 119, 218.
Hinde, Marg., petition of, 496.
....., ..., Jas., son of, 496.
Hinds, Jas., letter of, 511.
Hinton, Mr., 444.
Hispaniola, 428, 494, 498, 540.
Hitch, Serjeant, 355.

Hitchcock, Wm., 295.
Hobart, Sir John, 19.
....., Sir Miles, K.B., 61, 158, 281.
Hobson, Hannah, 229.
....., Major Paul, 72, 101.
....., ..., Hester, wife of, 75, 79, 101.
....., Thos., 207.
....., Wm., 180 (2), 229.
....., ..., Anne, mother of, 180 (2).
Hockett, Wm., petition of, 538.
Hodder, Col. Jno., 121.
Hodge, or Hodges, Edw., petitions of, 248 (2).
....., Capt. Rich., 405.
....., ..., letters of, 404, 408, 433, 451, 493, 509, 514, 524.
Hodges, Francis, treasurer for the Jamaica forces, 66, 109, 286.
....., ..., orders to, 66, 209.
....., ..., payments by, ordered, 345, 371.
....., ..., payments to, ordered, 66, 209.
....., Nath., letter of, 559.
....., Thos., 187.
....., Capt., 130.
Hodgson, Capt. Jno., 109.
....., Sam., letter of, 434.
Hogs (cypher), 300.
Hogsthorpe, co. Lincoln, 198.
Hogue, Cape de, 477, 503, 516, 518.
Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 242.
Holder, Mr., 335.
Holderness, co. York, 285.
Holdip, Col. Rich., 314, 367, 371, 554.
Holdred, John, 206.
Holland, Cornelius, 273.
....., Sir John, 554.
....., Capt. Phil., commander of the Dunkirk fleet, 22, 23, 517.
....., ..., letters of, 21, 166, 407, 437, 449, 455, 535, 536.
Holland, co. Lincoln, parishes of, 270.
....., Countess of; *see* Rich.
Holland, or the United Provinces, 122, 317, 475.
....., agent to, 169; *and see* Downing, Geo.
....., ambassador from, 9, 142, 145, 149, 152, 166; *see also* Nieuport, Lord.
....., bills of exchange for, 222.
....., business in, 514.
..... coast, 161, 407, 463, 464, 484.
....., employment in, 359.
....., exports to, 36, 119, 316.
..... fleet, *see* Dutch fleet.
....., general, 174.
....., imports from, 141.
....., officers in, 105.
....., passes to, 358, 549–554.
....., peace with, articles of, 197.
....., persons in, 70, 306, 347.
....., prizes, *see* Dutch prizes.
Holland—*cont.*
....., service of, 154.
....., ships or fleet of, or Hollanders, 58, 152, 153, 154 (2), 155, 174, 176, 197, 200 (2), 231, 326, 393, 394, 410, 419, 429, 440 (2), 441, 471, 473, 519; *see also* Dutch ships.
....., ships to or from, 214, 255, 325, 407, 456, 460, 468, 476.
....., States General of, 153, 258, 259, 519, 554.
....., stores to or from, 325, 460, 469, 476, 492, 542.
....., subjects of, 287.
....., trade, 459.
....., travellers to or from, 70, 101, 137, 153, 177, 185, 211, 222, 249, 250, 254, 304, 305, 315, 317 (2), 325, 333, 336, 467, 536.
....., war with, *see* Dutch, war with.
Hollanders, *see* Dutch.
Hollis, Sir Gerard, 300, 311.
Holman, Jno., 403.
Holmes, Thos., 465.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, 465.
....., Wm., 142.
Holmfirth, co. York, 242.
Holstein, 451, 455.
Holt, Fras., 483.
....., (royalist), 346.
Holyhead, Anglesea, 217, 409, 429, 537.
Holy Island, Durham, 71.
...., governor of, 71.
...., soldiers of, petition of, 72.
Homes, Capt. Robt., letter to, 273.
Homewood, Edw., petition of, 538.
Honeywood, Robt. 550.
Honis, Thos., 413.
....., ..., Martha, his wife, petition of, 413.
Hoogan, Hen., 209.
Hook, the (Dunkirk), 21.
Hook, minister, 62, 110.
Hooke, John, petition of, 496.
....., alderman, 73.
Hooken, Dorothy, 404.
Hooper, Edw., 211.
....., John, petition of, 496.
Hope, the, *see* Tilbury Hope.
Hope, Geo., 226.
....., Sir Jas., 282, 301.
....., Mr., (cypher), 335, 342.
Hopkins, Edw., 243, 399, 457.
....., ..., widow of, 457.
....., Geo., 282, 302, 303.
....., ..., letter to, 303.
....., John, 131.
....., Thos., petition of, 246.
Hopkinson, Geo. 100.
....., Jas., 381.

Hopton, Ralph, Lord Hopton, 300.
....., Mr., 311.
Hopwood, Mr., 223.
Horedsnell, Hen., 61, 158, 281.
Horn Sound, 140, 141, 258.
Hornby (cypher), 300, 372.
Horne, John, letter of, 499.
....., Capt. Thos., 211, 223 (2), 224 (2), 231, 254.
....., ..., deposition of 224.
....., Wm. 120.
Horne, ships of, 35, 243.
Hornecliffe, co. Durham, 375.
Horsehouse Chapel, co. York, 168.
Horsenden, co. Bucks, 82.
Horse races, 15, 364.
Horses, export of, 99, 381, 550–554.
Horsham, co. Kent, 113.
Horsley, Hen., letter to, 93.
Horsman, Edw., 73, 76, 282.
Horsnall, Edw., petition of, 496.
Horton, Rich., petition of, 496.
....., Thos., testimonial of, 135.
....., Mr., 181 (3).
Horton parish, co. Dorset, 238.
Hoseley Bay, 509.
...., letter dated from, 491.
Hospitals, *see* Ely House, and Savoy Hospitals.
Host, Theodore, 550.
Houblan, Jas., 537.
Houghton, co. Notts, 206, 233 (2), 257.
Hounslow Chapel, Middlesex, 81.
Houscear, John, 401.
House, the, *see* Parliament.
Houtar, Jno, 400.
How, or Howe, minister, 62, 110.
Howard, Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, 93, 94, 102.
....., ..., Sir Robert, his son, 93, 102.
....., Thomas, late Earl of Suffolk, 263.
....., William, Viscount Stafford, pass for, 550.
....., Charles, Viscount Andover, 174, 258, 295, 314, 338, 343, 360.
....., ..., Dorothy, Viscountess Andover, 258.
....., Sir Cecil, 341.
....., Chas., 551.
....., Sir Chas., 314.
....., Henry, 266.
....., John and Ludovick, passes for, 554.
....., Phil., 258, 551.
Howell, Fras., 236.
....., ..., letter of, 277.
....., Rich., 509.
Howkins, Wm., 84.
Howman, Wm., 290.
Hubard, Capt. Wm., 498.
Hubbard, John, 250.
....., ..., son of, 250.
....., Mr., 417.
Hubbert, Mr., 515.
Hubs, Nich., petition of, 496.
Huddlestone, co. York, 553.
Hudson, Hen., 423.
....., ..., petitions of, 496, 497.
....., Leonard, 159.
Hughes, Chas., 552.
....., Geo., letter of, 397.
....., Job, 500.
....., Capt. John, 163.
....., Wm., 150.
....., Capt., 251.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 251.
Huglyn, Jno., petition of, 497.
Huguenots, 253, 261, 341.
Huish, Gerard, 71.
Huisseau, M. le, 273.
Hull, or Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, 50, 52.
....., aldermen of, 107.
..... Castle, 80.
...., prisoners in, 49.
....., commissioners at, 287, 503.
..... garrison, 52 (2) 217 (2), 239 (3), 345, 348, 361.
...., repair of, 107, 239.
....., governors of, *see* Elton, Maj. Rich., Smith, Col. Hen.
....., guns at, 345.
....., impost in, 113.
....., inhabitants of, 249, 432, 474.
....., letters dated from, 53, 68, 118, 396, 402, 407, 413, 415, 417, 442, 453, 456 (2), 462, 469 (2) 474, 484, 488, 502, 503, 506, 509, 510, 515, 517, 523, 535,
....., mayor and aldermen of, 112.
..... men or seamen, 415.
....., merchants of, 413, 518.
....., money spent at, 386.
....., persons at, 540.
....., ships at, to, or from, 88, 399, 417, 426, 430, 448, 459, 486, 489, 516.
....., ships of, 53, 249, 402, 404, 405, 409, 413, 417, 476, 487, 502, 503, 535.
....., stores at, 339, 453, 512, 530.
....., travellers to or from, 510, 517, 527.
....., victualler at, 515, 530.
Humber, the, letters dated from, 395, 404, 431, 440, 442, 447 (2), 462, 467, 472, 484 (2), 504, 507, 516, 518.
....., ships in, to, or from, 393, 442, 444, 475, 476, 487, 509, 512, 516, 517, 523, 530.
Hume, Sir Alex., letter of, 333.
....., John, 334.
Humphrey or Humphreys, Col. John (late), 83.
... ., ..., Col. John, his son, 83, 123, 173.

Humphrey (cypher), 300, 372.
Hunderskelf, co. York, 243.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 366.
Hunger road, Bristol, 56 (2), 481.
Hunkyn, Lieut.-Col. Jas., 73.
....., Peter, 497.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, petition of, 497.
Hunsden, co. Herts, 188.
Hunt, Hen., petition of, 497.
....., Rich., 172.
....., Capt. Thos., 324, 340.
....., ..., letter of, 351.
Hunter, John, letters of, 70, 387.
....., Justice, 70.
Huntingdonshire, commissioners in, 208 (2).
....., places in, 189, 206, 215, 257, 286, 294.
Huntingford, John, 128.
....., ..., petition of, 155.
Huntliff Foot, 546.
Hunwick, co. Durham, 72.
Hurst, co. Berks. 552.
Husband Tarrant, co. Hants, 242.
Huson, *see* Hewson.
Hutchinson, Rich., Admiralty and Navy treasurer, 44, 107, 122, 123, 138 (2), 139, 374 (2), 384, 415, 436, 451, 469, 513, 558.
....., ..., bills charged on, 56, 222, 321, 392, 406, 410, 445, 454, 485, 487, 530.
....., ..., letters to, 467, 470.
....., ..., notes by, alluded to, 267.
....., ..., orders or references to, 103, 123, 402.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 374, 457, 503, 510, 532.
....., ..., payments by, 475, 541.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 330, 364.
....., ..., payments to, ordered or alluded to, 100, 123, 132, 168, 172, 361, 389, 427, 429, 542.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 138.
Hutton, Alice, widow, petition of, 497.
....., Ant., 89.
Hyde, Sir Edw., Chancellor of the Exchequer to Charles II., 6, 77; Lord Chancellor, 189, 201, 258, 265, 266, 292 (3), 297 (3), 298, 300, 304 (2), 305 (6), 311, 314 (2), 326, 335, 341, 342, 346, 347 (2), 357 (3), 359, 364, 365, 372, 376.
....., ..., letters of, 345, 346.
....., ..., son of, 314.
....., ..., tutor of, 345.
....., Frances, Lady, his wife, 305, 314, 357.
Hyland, Sam., 401, 436.
....., ..., letter of, 544.
Hythe, co. Kent, 241.

I.

Ibisson, Ant., petition of, 497.
Ice and frost, perils from, 509, 511–513, 517, 519–522, 526, 528, 529, 534, 535 (2).
Iceland, fleet or ships to and from, 406, 408, 422, 427, 535.
Icomb, co. Worcester, 242.
Idle persons, Act against, 15, 41.
Ilchester or Ivelchester, co. Somerset, 81, 324.
Ilfracombe, co. Devon, 29, 479.
....., letter dated from, 479.
Illescas, Spain, 117.
Ilston, co. Glamorgan, 108, 206.
Imperial diet, 265.
Imposts, *see* Customs.
Imprests, auditors of, *see* Exchequer.
Inchiquin, Earl of (Murrough, O'Brien), 306.
Indemnity, Act for, 17, 302.
..... Commissioners, 17.
India or Indies, the, 145, 343, 538; *see also* East and West Indies.
....., ships to or from, 63, 249.
Inglefield, Sir Fras., 552.
Ingoldsby, Fras., 188.
....., Col. Rich., 355.
Ingram, Robt., paper of, 392.
Inman, Robt., 302.
Intelligence, expenses of, or payments for, 354, 359.
Ipswich, Suffolk, 461, 502, 528.
..... canvas, 388.
....., inhabitants of, 106, 455.
....., letter dated from, 437.
....., ships at, to, or from, 433, 448, 517, 519, 531.
....., ships of, 246, 437.
....., stores at, to, or from, 437, 441, 493, 509, 511, 513, 519.
....., victualler at, 430.
Ireland, 17, 22 (2), 26, 133, 171, 172, 261, 365, 549.
....., accounts in, 103.
....., assessments in, 16, 30, 76.
....., banishment from, 49.
....., charges in, 69.
....., civil affairs in, 111.
....., clerk of Parliament in, 35, 47.
....., coasts of, 49, 161, 365, 423, 509, 548.
...., Commissioners in, 111.
....., Council in, 37, 43, 44, 103, 104, 142, 161, 168, 225, 356, 471, 549; *see also* Dublin, Council at.
....., ..., letters from, alluded to, 256, 381.

Ireland, Council in—*cont.*
....., ..., orders or references to, 256.
....., custom and excise in, 359.
....., ..., farming of, 287, 316, 343.
....., discoveries in, 163.
....., fish merchants of, 377.
....., inhabitants of, 142.
....., judges in, 13.
....., King's Bench in, 26.
....., lands and estates in, 59, 163.
....., ..., concealed, 134.
....., ..., forfeit, 363 (2).
....., law officers in, 13.
....., Lord Lieutenant or Lieut.-General or Viceroy for Charles II., *see* Butler, Marquis of Ormond.
....., Lord Deputy of, *see* Fleetwood, Chas., and Cromwell, Hen.
....., ... and Council of, 28, 184, 225.
....., ..., letter to, 163.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 44, 237, 320, 365.
....., ..., orders to, 134, 365.
....., losses in, 34.
....., malignants in, 14, 35.
....., native and foreign commodities in, 287.
....., passes to, 79, 550 (2).
....., places in, 120, 391.
....., postage in, 6, 7 (2), 79.
....., Protestants in, 12.
....., rebellion in, 12.
....., revenue in, 69.
....., Roman Catholics of, 374.
....., Scotch forces in or from, 34.
....., service in, 111, 163.
....., ships to, 197.
....., Star Chamber in, 121, 158.
....., Tories in, 15.
....., travellers to or from, 111, 141 (2), 171, 175, 250, 306, 347, 351 (2), 404, 408, 470, 526.
Ireland, English forces in, 69, 103, 134.
....., ..., accounts of, commissioners for settling, 111.
....., ..., arrears of pay to, 111, 163, 281 (2), 320, 343, 359, 381.
....., ..., money designed for 61 (3), 83, 134 (2), 316, 381 (2).
....., ..., payments for, 27, 30, 149, 256.
Irish, the, 63.
..... Committee, 33.
...., orders or references to, 33, 111, 142, 365, 373.
..... foot in Spain, 10.
..... men, 48, 521, 527.
..... prisoners, 404.
..... ships, 63.
Ironworks, *see* Dean Forest.
Irvine House, resident at, 2.
Iselham, co. Cambridge, 241.
Isham, Capt., 139.
Isleworth, Middlesex, 139, 199, 264.
Isola, Giovanni Bernardo, 552.
....., ..., petition of, 333.
Italian, 144, 297.
..... language, paper in, 277.
Italy, 7, 10, 36, 40, 46, 48, 86, 259, 297.
Ivelchester, *see* Ilchester.
Ize, M. de, 45.

J.

Jack, Mr., 554.
Jackson, Ant., 380.
....., John, 71.
....., Rich., 536.
....., ..., petition of, 404.
Jacob, Yonker, 154.
Jacobson, John, 20 (2).
....., ..., Eliz., his wife, petitions of, 20 (2).
....., Capt., 461.
Jacomos Point, 191.
Jaggard, Abr., petition of, 497.
Jamaica, 485, 513.
....., affairs of, 183, 209 (2).
....., ..., committee on, or Jamaica Committee, 209, 212, 371.
....., ..., ..., orders or references to, 286, 299, 367.
....., fleet at, 422, 482.
....., ..., commanders of, 439.
....., forces in or for, or Jamaica expedition, 43, 120, 261, 364, 504.
....., ..., accounts of, 9.
....., ..., arrears or pay due to, 66, 83, 109, 173, 209.
....., ..., commander-in-chief of, *see* Brayne, Lieut.-Gen. Wm.
....., ..., ministers for, want of, 113.
....., ..., report on, 58.
....., ..., service in, 208, 468, 545.
....., ..., stores for, 212, 331, 416, 534.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Hodges, Fras.
....., ..., wives or widows of officers and soldiers of, 43, 66, 123, 281, 345 (2), 364.
..... merchants, 451.
....., packet from, 480.
....., persons at, 402, 457.
....., places in, 481.
....., prisoners at, 245.
....., products from, 113, 208, 355.
....., ships at, 416, 422.
....., ships of, 402.
....., ships to or from, 172, 190, 193, 385, 414, 418, 420, 422, 423, 425, 439, 445 (2), 463, 473, 474, 477, 494, 521.
....., travellers to or from, 25, 428, 429, 445, 454, 479, 497, 499, 538.

James I., 45, 102, 115, 263.
James, Duke of York, or his Royal Highness, Lord High Admiral, brother of Charles II., 4, 5 (4), 6 (2), 10, 20, 47, 116, 147, 172, 213, 254, 265, 273, 298 (2), 300, 304, 305, 310 (2), 311, 325–328, 333 (2), 336, 340, 341, 347, 349 (2), 376.
....., ..., secretary of, 372.
James, John, 132.
....., Sam., petitions of, 497 (2).
Jane, Jos., clerk of the Council to Charles II., 201, 202.
....., ..., letter of, 377.
....., ..., wife and daughter of, 377.
....., waterman, 345, 347, 357.
Jansen, John, 538.
Jacques, Geo., gunner, 538.
....., ..., petitions of, 497 (3).
Jarman, Grissell, 59.
Jarvis, Mr., 249.
Jeakin, Capt. John, letter of, 224.
Jefferies or Jeffryes, Aaron, 530.
....., Capt. John, 137 (2), 147 (2), 150, 195, 461, 525, 541.
...., petitions of, 195, 248.
Jeffrey, John, 268.
Jegon, Phil., letter of, 443.
Jelley, Jno., petition of, 544.
Jenings, Edw., *see* Jennings.
Jenkins, David, 189, 190.
....., ..., daughters of, Eliz. and Anne, 189, 190.
....., ..., wife of, 190.
....., Major John, 338.
....., Oliver, 174.
Jenkinson, Robt., 347.
Jenkyn, minister, 69.
Jenner, *see* Joyner.
Jennings, Adam, letter of, 423.
..... or Jenings, Edw., 257, 262, 350 (2).
....., John, 480.
Jenyns, Roger, 557.
Jephson, Maj.-gen. or Col. Wm., envoy to Sweden, 51 (3), 56, 61, 78 (2), 79 (2), 81, 85, 138 (2), 166, 205, 550, 555.
....., ..., bill of, 370.
Jermyn, Henry, Lord Jermyn, 6, 232, 361.
....., ..., letter of, 77.
....., Mr., 349.
Jersey, advocate-general in, 363.
....., bailiffs of, 160.
....., courts in, 73, 74 (5), 81.
....., ..., officers of, 74.
....., establishment for, 365.
....., governor of, *see* Guibon, Col. Rob.
....., ..., deputy, 73, 434.
Jersey—*cont.*
....., inhabitants, or people of, 119 (2), 120, 372 (2), 373, 513.
....., laws and customs of, 119.
....., procurator of, 73.
....., referees on appeals in, 372.
..... Road, 525.
....., service at, 39.
....., ships at, to, or from, 255, 518 (2).
....., ships of, 444.
....., stores at or for, 123, 472, 493, 506.
....., travellers to or from, 124, 403, 490, 508, 523, 528.
Jessop, Wm., clerk of Council, 27, 38 (2), 129, 212, 352.
....., ..., accounts of, 269.
....., ..., letter of, 265.
....., ..., letters to, 77, 141, 221.
... ., ..., orders or references to, 28, 40, 43, 54, 84, 104.
....., ..., payments to, alluded to, 56, 234.
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 127.
....., ..., request by, 281.
....., ..., warrant to, 555.
Jesuits, 284, 344.
Jesus Christ, orators of, 40.
....., society of, 71.
Jewels, 34, 127, 151, 163, 295, 302, 439.
John, Sir, 326.
Johns, Abr., letter of, 423.
....., Pears, 412.
Johnson, Capt. Dan., storekeeper at Mardike, 229, 267, 270, 370, 557.
....., Edw., petition of, 401.
....., Geo., 211.
....., Phil., 418.
....., Ursula, 180, 183.
....., Wm., petition of, 31.
....., alderman of Durham, 34.
Johnston, Sir Archibald, lord of Wariston, 28, 37, 68, 88 (2), 89, 104, 115, 182, 380.
Joliver or Jollivet, M. Evortius, 334.
....., ..., letters of, 19, 366.
....., ..., son of, 19, 366.
Jolley, Thos., 32.
Jones, Lieut. Edw., 70.
....., Dr. Henry, 16.
....., Hum., 84 (2), 129, 130, 240 (2), 287.
....., John, 132.
....., Col. John, 217.
....., Lieut.-col. Mich., 16.
....., Morgan, 81.
....., Col. Phil., Comptroller of the Household, 147, 195, 225, 240, 243, 294, 551.

Jones, Col. Phil.—*cont.*
....., ..., as member of Council, 15, 45, 52, 54 (2), 55, 79 (2), 81, 83, 84 (2), 87, 88, 94 (2), 100, 104, 109 (4), 110, 112, 116, 120, 127, 128, 131, 132, 134, 139–142, 148, 155, 157, 158 (2), 161 (2), 171, 181, 186, 189, 196, 199, 205, 206 (2), 210, 212 (2), 217 (2), 218 (2), 226, 229, 230, 238, 240, 256 (2), 262, 264 (2), 268–270, 280, 282, 285, 286, 290–294, 296 (2), 301 (3), 302, 316, 320, 321, 323 (2), 324, 329 (2), 334 (2), 338 (4), 339, 343, 351, 354, 355–360, 362–364, 366, 370, 371 (2), 374, 377, 379, 381 (3).
....., Sir Theop., 44, 394.
....., victualler, 474.
Joplin, Alderman John, 72.
Joppin, Capt., 281.
Jordaine, Capt. W., 406.
Jordan, John, 381.
....., Capt. Jos., certificate of, 457.
....., alderman of Durham, 34.
....., Capt., 140.
Joseph (patriarch), sheaf of, 267.
Josephus, Flavius, 10.
Jowles, Val., petition of, 457.
Joyce, Thos., petition of, 497.
Joyner or Jenner, Wm., 401.
Jubbs, Lieut.-col. John, 550.
Judd, Thos., petition of, 497.
Judge Advocate, *see* Walker, Dr. Walter; Fowler, John.
Judges and justices of assize, 13, 14, 17, 19, 34, 62, 328, 329, 331, 354.
..... delegate, 272.
Jukes, Wm., 53, 113, 114.
Juning, Thos., 162, 205.
Juries, 14, 16, 18, 172, 180.
Justice, High Court of, 365, 377, 381.
Justices of assize, *see* Judges.
....., Lord Chief, 156, 180; *see also* Glynne, John.
..... of peace, 7, 11 (2), 14, 15 (2), 45, 46, 75, 78, 79, 155, 156, 174, 251, 293, 303, 321, 322, 368, 373, 422.
....., ..., letter to, 156.

K.

Keane, Maj. Clement, *see* Keene.
Keble or Keeble, Rich., serjeant-at-law, 350.
....., ..., petition of, 329.
Kedleston Hall, co. Derby, 117.
Kedwin, co. Montgomery, 316.
Keeble, Rich., *see* Keble.
....., Rob., 420.
Keeling, Edw., 206.
Keels, Mat., 431.
Keene or Keane, Maj. Clement, 189, 355.
....., ..., letter of, 189.
Keepe, And., 151.
Keith, Wm., earl marshal of Scotland, 282, 301 (2), 302.
Kelsey, Capt. Fras., 355 (3), 484.
....., ..., Troth, widow of, 355 (2).
....., ..., ..., daughter of, 355.
....., Col. or Maj.-general Thos., governor of Dover Castle, Admiralty Commissioner, 83, 179, 182, 243, 355, 364, 371, 431, 461.
....., ..., letter of, 425.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 212.
....., ..., letters to, 137, 214, 421, 431, 440, 468.
....., ..., note by, 330.
....., ..., orders or references to, 64, 180.
Kemp, Wm., 417 (2).
....., (cypher), 300.
Kempt, Geo., 255.
Kemys, Sir Chas., 552.
Kendall, Geo., 473, (2), 479, 497.
....., ..., letter of, 547.
....., Wm., 419.
Kenkins, Kath., 189.
Kensington, *see* London.
Kent assizes, 553.
....., clothiers of, 63.
....., collections in, 350.
....., commissioners in, 330.
....., inhabitants of, 98.
....., justices of peace for, 113.
....., places in, 29, 54, 108, 113, 127, 148, 198, 239, 241 (2), 270, 323, 344, 373, 374, 396.
....., ships to, 245.
....., troops in, 341.
Kentish Knock, ships to or from, 394.
Kenton, Mr., letter to, 182.
Kerr, William, Earl of Lothian, 369.
....., ..., petition of, 369.
....., And., 371.
Kerry, Ireland, 111.
....., co. Montgomery, 316.
Kerswell, co. Devon, 29.
Keston, co. Cardigan, 81.
..... Manor, co. Hunts, 215.
Kew, co. Surrey, 551.
Kew, Thos., 373.
Key, Averen, widow, 162.
Keyr, Sir And., 99.
Kidder, Thos., 355.
Kiffin, Wm., 87.
Kildare County, Ireland, 111, 320.
Killigrew, Peter, 550.
....., Sir Peter, letter of, 351.

Killington, co. York, 374.
Killingworth, Luke, 120.
....., ..., letter to, 93.
King, the, *see* Charles II.
....., the late, *see* Charles I.
....., title of, 259.
King, Martin, 425.
....., Rich., letter of, 465.
Kingdon, Capt. Rich., 468.
....., ..., letter of, 489.
....., ..., report of, 175.
King's Barnes, Fife, 44.
Kingsbury, co. Middlesex, 198.
King's Norton, co. Worcester, 239.
King's road, Bristol, 404, 414.
....., ..., letters dated from, 404, 408, 434, 446.
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 420, 421 (2), 424, 426, 438, 511.
Kingston, co. Sussex, 82.
..... -upon-Hull, *see* Hull.
..... -on-Thames, co. Surrey, 377.
Kingswood Forest, co. Gloucester, 16.
Kinnersley, Clement, wardrobe keeper, 99, 123, 129, 262, 296, 555, 556 (2), 557.
....., ..., accounts of, 142.
....., ..., orders or references to, 81, 129.
....., ..., payments to, 124, 262.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 280.
....., ..., reports of, 240.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 240.
Kinsale, Ireland, 509.
....., letter dated from, 524.
....., ships to, 408, 525.
....., travellers to or from, 454, 534.
Kinsley, John, 207.
Kirby, Capt. Fras., 223, 387, 389, 413, 487.
....., Capt. Robt., letter of, 533.
Kirkbride, Cumberland, 295.
Kirkby Chapel, co. Lancaster, 168.
Kirke, or Kirk, Stephen, 94, 262.
Kirk Ireton, co. Derby, 241.
Knatchbull, Mary, abbess of Ghent, 399.
....., ..., letter of, 304.
Knevett, Edw., 45, 46 (2).
Knight, Thos., 348.
....., Wm., 524.
....., surgeon to Charles II., 201.
Knightley, Wm., 551.
Kniver Rogers, co. Stafford, 242.
Knowles, Mr., 422.
Knowlton Chapelry, co. Dorset, 238.
Knox, Walter, 34.
Knutsford, co. Chester, 82.
Kynnycott, Geo., mayor of Dartmouth, letter of, 439.

L.

L., Mr., 252.
Lacy, Thos., 551.
Lagoe, Lieut. Col., 54.
Laleeck, M., 349.
Lamb, Capt., letter of, 390.
Lambert, John, or Lord, Admiralty Commissioner, and Maj.-general of northern counties, 41, 47, 195, 243, 273, 324.
....., ..., as member of Council, 16, 40, 92.
....., ..., letter to, 302.
....., Capt. John, 192 (2), 193, 426, 441, 538.
....., ..., letter of, 468.
....., minister, 28.
Lamborne, John, letters of, 9, 201.
....., Thos., 202.
....., ..., letter of, 8.
Lamplough, or Lamplugh, Thos., 174, 201, 234, 235, 304.
....., ..., letters of, 48, 140, 216, 220, 284.
Lancashire, 135, 173, 244, 286, 302.
....., justices of, 59.
....., places in, 32, 59, 101, 168, 286, 241 (2), 319, 376.
....., sheriff of, 59.
Lancaster, Duchy of, attorney-general of, late, 268.
....., ..., Court of, 268.
..... Great Park, co. Sussex, 3, 16.
Land, Hen., 499, 538.
....., ..., letter of, 415.
....., Robt., letter of, 499.
Landguard Fort, Suffolk, 70, 470, 533.
Lands concealed, *see* Discoveries.
Land's End, Cornwall, 58, 224, 250, 261, 404, 407, 410, 429, 433, 529.
Lane, Sir Geo., clerk of Charles II.'s Council, 22, 36, 201.
....., ..., children of, 26.
..... , ..., letters of, 22, 25, 35, 47.
....., ..., wife of, 22.
....., Jo., 8, 326.
....., ..., letter of, 349.
....., Thos., 377.
Langbaine, Gerard, provost of Queen's College, Oxford, 10, 48, 80, 87, 114, 148, 188, 216, 235, 276.
....., ..., letters of, 10, 234.
....., ..., death of, 288, 303, 315 (2), 317 (2), 336.
....., ..., wife of, 356.
....., ..., sons of, 87, 216, 356.

Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, 259, 265; Lord Langdale, 325, 346.
....., ..., son of, 346.
Langford, Mary, *see* Fitzjames.
Langley, Phil., 191.
....., ..., letter to, 296.
..... Mr., 325.
Langley Marsh, co. Bucks, 241.
Langome Vicarage, co. Monmouth, 363.
Lanier, Nich., 311.
Lanneere, Mr., 251.
Lapthorne, Anth., 18, 28 (2), 127.
Lardge, Capt. Thos., 497, 525.
....., ..., letters of, 405, 409, 437 (2), 444, 450, 459, 490, 506, 533.
Larke, Capt. Jos., commissioner for sick and wounded, 363.
....., ..., letters of, 514, 521.
....., ..., papers of, 491, 542.
Larton, co. Chester, 82, 375.
Lassells, Col., 52.
Latin, 276.
..... language, 376.
....., ..., papers in, 41, 140, 227, 252, 271, 277 (2), 284, 289, 312, 317, 336, 366.
...., ..., alluded to, 47.
Laud, Hen., 402.
Lauderdale, Earl of, *see* Maitland.
Laughton le Morthing, co. York, 239.
Launceston, co. Cornwall, 294.
Laurel (ship), loss of, 387, 389 (2), 395, 399, 400, 401, 412, 413, 422.
Lavington, Robt., 57.
Lavington West, co. Wilts, 82.
Law, Hen., receipt by, 410.
Law, civil, 271, 272 (2).
....., martial, 115.
....., officers of, 13, 14.
..... of nations, 41, 68, 272.
..... of the sea, 458, 490.
..... of war, 118, 172, 490.
Lawrence, Hen., president of Council, 26 (2), 28, 32, 42, 54, 73, 79, 117, 206, 229 (2), 233, 290, 358, 381.
... ., ..., letters of, *see* Council, letters of.
....., ..., letters to, 91, 205, 315.
....., Rich., 24, 296.
....., Col. Rich., 320 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 111 (2).
....., Thos., petition of, 245.
Lawson, Vice-admiral Jno., 346, 399, 510.
....., Sam., petitions of, 208 (2).
....., Sir Wilfrid, 174.
....., Wm., 399.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 399.
Layton, Sir Wm., 259.
Lead, Sam., 323.
Leanstadwell, co. Pembroke, 29.
Learley, co. York, 80.
Leate, Roger, 383.
Leckhamstead, co. Bucks, 172.
Leckryd, co. Cardigan, 82.
Ledbury, co. Hereford, 205.
Ledgant, Capt. Wm., 529.
....., ..., letters of, 433 (2), 450, 456, 492, 523, 528, 533.
Ledger or Lidger, John, 36, 162, 205 (2).
Lee, Lady Margaret, 110, 111.
....., ..., petition of, 110.
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, 110.
....., Rich., 162, 366.
Lee Road, letters dated from, 475, 479, 483, 486, 491, 536.
...., ships at, to, or from, 190, 402, 470, 474.
Leeds, co. York, 88.
....., aldermen, burgesses, and common council of, 225.
....., inhabitants of, 117.
....., merchants of, 413.
Leeme Chapel, co. Somerset, 101.
Leese, David, letter of, 470.
Lefevre, John, 119.
....., ..., Jane, wife of, 119.
....., Peter, 119.
Legassich, Jno., paper of, 509.
Leger, Mr., of Geneva, 45.
....., Mr., of the Valleys of Piedmont, 45.
Legg, Col., 380.
Leghorn, 95, 191, 307.
....., letters directed to, 174, 313.
....., merchants in, 95.
....., paper dated from, 321.
..... Road, letters dated from, 259, 271.
....., ships at, to, or from, 191, 224, 308.
....., stores, &c., at, 313.
....., traveller to, 271.
Legoe, Col., 186.
Leicester, governor of, 160.
....., Wigston hospital in, 366.
Leicestershire, 54, 160, 170.
....., commissioners in, 136 (2), 366.
....., places in, 241 (2).
Leigh, Thos. (Williamson's pupil, son of Lady Lowther), 40, 46, 288, 304, 334.
....., auditor, 170.
Leighton, Rob., petition of, 77.
Leinde, Capt. John, 154.
Leith, near Edinburgh, 52.
....., citadel of, 51, 62.
....., commissioners for prize goods at, 485.
....., excise of ale and beer in, 62.
....., letters dated from, 420, 447, 482.

Leith—*cont.*
..... merchants, 430.
..... pier, 327.
..... Road, letters dated from, 182, 430, 445, 471, 486, 504, 518 (2).
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 182, 481, 530, 531.
....., ships at, to, or from, 409, 479.
....., stores to, 244, 408.
....., tradesmen of, 378 (2).
....., trustees at, 207, 230.
Leman, Edm., 386.
Lemon, Wm., 119.
Lemprière, John, 372.
Lendall, Capt. R., 80, 97 (4), 98 (2).
Lenthall, Wm., Master of the Rolls, Speaker of Parliament, Lord Lenthall, 19, 37, 354, 495.
....., ..., chamber of, 296.
....., ..., letter of, 105.
....., ..., letter to, 272.
....., ..., note by, 98.
Lepanto, Turkey, 314.
Lerpinière, M., 19, 122, 220, 276 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 151, 192, 224, 276, 289.
Leslie, John, Earl of Rothes, 258, 334.
....., Lieut.-gen. David, 196.
....., ..., petition of, 198.
Lesna, Poland, 344.
Lestwood, Mr., 519.
Levant, 190.
..... or Turkey Company, 55 (2), 314.
...., governor of, 55, 95, 131.
...., letters of, 24 (2), 25, 68 (2), 95 (3), 96 (2), 174 (2), 190, 191, 192, 296, 313, 314 (2).
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 134.
..... merchant (ship), 298, 465, 548.
..... papers, 24 (2), 25, 68, 95 (2), 96 (2), 97, 174 (2), 191, 192 (2), 296, 314 (3).
Levenitt, John, 503.
Lewellin, Robt., 268.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 358.
Lewin, John (late), 116.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 116.
....., John, of Leith, 378, 381.
....., ..., petitions of, 378 (2).
....., Thos., 378 (2).
Lewis, Fras., paper of, 418.
....., ..., petitions of, 49 (2).
....., Jenkin, petition of, 497.
....., Thos., letter of, 444.
Lexham, East, co. Norfolk, 376.
....., West, 376.
Ley, Wm., 150.
Leyton (cypher), 372.
Lichfield, Earl of, *see* Stuart, Charles.
Lidger, John, *see* Ledger.
Lidney, Lydney, or Lidney Pill, Dean Forest, co. Gloucester, 56, 400, 416, 438, 473.
....., ..., letters dated from, 386, 390, 415 (2), 422, 424, 435, 520, 547.
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 420, 421 (2), 424, 426.
....., ..., timber at, 424, 435.
Life, Wm., 136.
Light, John, 486 (3).
Lightfoot, Capt. J., 23.
....., ..., letters of, 283, 291, 491.
Lighthouses, 365.
Lilburne, Ant., note by, 21.
....., Geo., 78, 79, 101.
....., Lieut.-col. John, 148 (2).
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 148.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 148.
....., Col. or Maj.-gen. Rob., 79, 101, 127, 136, 198, 250, 549, 554.
....., ..., letter of, 53.
....., ..., regiment of, 169.
....., Capt., 283, 449, 525.
Limbry, Capt., 29.
Limehouse, *see* London.
Limerick, Ireland, 111.
Lincoln, 121.
....., inhabitants of, 60.
Lincolnshire, 121, 286.
....., commissioners in, 136 (2), 137, 186.
....., places in, 82 (2), 120, 198 (8), 238, 239 (2), 242 (7), 299, 374.
Lindfield, co. Sussex, 374.
Lindsay, Ludovic, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, 207, 230, 372.
....., Margaret, Countess of Crawford, 230, 231, 268.
....., ..., children of, 207.
....., ..., petition of, 207.
Lines, Prince de, 333.
Linford, Jno., 158.
Linlithgow, Scotland, 298, 299 (2).
Lisbon, 154, 469, 473, 474, 512.
....., English consul at, 466.
....., letters dated from, 185 (2), 470, 477.
....., merchants at or of, 79, 222, 466.
....., persons at, 189.
....., rock of, 154, 155, 175.
....., ships at, to, or from, 48, 135, 145, 152, 153, 175, 185, 190, 200, 214 (2), 392, 477 (2), 489 (2).
....., ships of, 489.
....., stores for, 154.
....., travellers to or from, 2, 31, 145, 175, 185, 190, 418, 440, 471, 474.
Lisle, Viscount, *see* Sydney.
....., John, of Hampshire, 158.
....., Mat., consul at Cyprus, 24.
....., Talbot, 71.
....., ..., Kath., wife of, 71.
....., Wm., letter of, 285.

Ister Deep, Holstein, 451, 455, 504.
Litchett, co. Dorset, 343.
Little Britain, *see* London.
Liverpool, co. Lancaster, 133, 146, 197, 376.
Livesey, Miles, 323.
Livingstone, James, Earl of Calendar, 32.
....., James, Viscount Newburgh, 5, 310, 346.
....., ..., letter of, 314.
Lizard, the (ship), surgeon of, 163.
....., Cornwall, letter dated from, 487.
....., ships at, to, or from, 57, 154, 519.
Llanbeder, co. Cardigan, 81.
....., co. Merioneth, 198.
Llandaff Cathedral, co. Glamorgan, 100.
Llandogway, co. Cardigan, 82.
Llanelly, co. Carnarvon (Carmarthen ?), 108.
Llanerchenneth, co. Anglesea, 294.
Llangesin, co. Anglesea, 294.
Llangibby, co. Cardigan, 81.
Llangodmore, co. Cardigan, 82.
Llanyfid, co. Denbigh, 198.
Llanythmeath, co. Anglesea, 196.
Llodarth or Lloydiarth, co. Anglesea, 196, 294.
Llouyd, Capt. J., letter of, 548.
Lloyd, Chas., 8, 94, 106, 330.
....., David, 196, 294.
....., Rich., 113.
Lloydiarth, *see* Llodarth.
Lob's pound (cypher), 300.
Lock, John, 226.
....., Thos., 69, 74, 100, 329, 338.
Lockhart, Col. or Sir Wm., ambassador to France, 4 (2), 5, 143, 197, 205, 224, 274, 315, 331, 335, 346, 366, 369, 370, 440, 446.
....., ..., bills of, 370.
....., ..., letters of, 31, 266, 267, 352, 361.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 369.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 47, 84, 210, 216, 268, 273, 288, 303, 324, 356.
....., ..., wife of, 267, 268.
Lockier or Lockyer, Nich., 110, 172, 380, 556.
Lodgers, registration of, ordered, 303.
Lodington, Thos., 38, 234.
Loftus, Sir Art., 323, 371, 377.
Lohntock, Ahasuerus le, 550.
Londeris, Capt. Michael de, 250.
London, or the town, 7, 36, 102, 108, 118, 173, 249, 251, 357, 383, 398, 457, 465, 477.
....., aldermen of, 19 (2), 102, 222, 252, 303, 330, 344, 348; *see also* Vyner, Sir Thos.
....., articles sent from, 364.
....., assessments in, arrears of, 160, 256, 269, 280.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for, 209, 212, 257.
London—*cont.*
....., books sent to, 192.
....., buildings in, new, 17, 61, 102, 129, 200, 296.
....., ..., Act for preventing, 122 (2).
....., ..., commissioners for, 18, 122, 299, 323, 338.
....., ..., moneys arising from, 61 (2), 65, 102, 150, 209, 281.
....., ..., ..., receivers for, 363.
....., citizens of, 319.
....., ..., petition of, 28.
....., city of, or the city, 6, 38, 64, 102, 121, 147, 148, 169, 209, 217, 257, 280, 297, 306, 328, 341.
....., ... militia, 330, 357.
....., city companies of, *viz.*,—
Barber surgeons, 387.
....., clerk of, letter to, 387.
..... Hall, 465.
...., master and wardens of, 434, 468.
Brewers, 320 (2).
East India, 432; and *see* East India Company.
Goldsmiths, 38, 102, 173.
..... Hall, 172, 364.
.... warden of, 173.
Gunmakers, 59, 131, 299.
Haberdashers' Hall, commissioners at, 331.
Pewterers, 252.
Soapmakers, 347.
Vintners, petition of, 50.
Watermen's Hall, 468.
....., collections in, 319 (2), 329, 350.
....., committees or commissioners in, 43 (2), 62, 73, 102, 134, 503.
....., Common Council of, 328.
....., duties in, 342.
....., excise in, 94, 100, 261, 292.
....., factors in, 209.
....., fasts in, 61.
....., fines in, 321.
....., forces in or about, 30, 85, 92, 180, 263, 301, 327, 331, 341, 342.
....., forces to or from, 269, 324.
....., French congregation in, 50, 257.
....., goods from, 190.
....., goods sent to, 151, 194.
...., guards in, 241.
....., hackney coachmen and innkeepers in, petition of, 356.
....., hospitals in, 540; *see also* Ely House and Savoy Hospitals.
....., imports to, 251.
....., inhabitants of, 149, 209, 222, 287, 320, 340, 355, 455, 464 (4).
....., justices of, 226, 303 (2).

London—*cont.*
....., letters, &c., dated from, 24 (2), 25, 40 (2), 68 (2), 87, 95 (3), 96 (2), 174 (2), 190, 191, 192, 296, 313, 314 (2), 328, 356, 418 (2), 423, 477, 478 (2), 506, 510, 515, 528, 535.
....., letters sent to, 4, 117.
....., licences to come to, 247, 330, 348, 380, 382, 511, 552–554 (2).
....., ..., to remain in, 315, 317, 319, 502, 551 (7), 552 (12).
....., lord mayor of (Rob. Tichborne), 11, 28, 59, 62, 109, 122, 149.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 19, 63.
....., ..., ..., orders or references to, 29, 162.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 28.
....., ..., (Rich. Chiverton), 209, 226, 232, 252, 256, 303 (2), 328, 377.
....., lord mayor and aldermen of, 108, 110, 121, 212, 217, 303 (2), 341, 346.
....., major-general of, *see* Skippon, Phil.
....., merchants of, 59, 71 (2), 119, 139, 148, 221 (2), 237, 249, 316, 339, 351, 380, 454, 467, 537, 539, 559.
....., ..., petitions of, 221, 247, 343.
....., mills near, 249.
....., orders to depart from, 296, 301, 303 (3), 315, 326.
....., orders from, 518.
....., payments made at, 411.
....., pensioners from, 362.
....., persons in or about, 47, 48, 121, 163, 164, 223, 228, 247, 272, 292, 304, 344, 346, 416, 423, 458.
....., ... apprehended in, 232.
....., ... banished from, 306.
....., ... escaped from, 70.
....., poor in, president and governor for, 316.
....., port of, 221, 337, 378.
....., prisoners sent to, 143.
....., public thanksgiving in, 79.
....., recorder of, *see* Long, Lislebone.
....., registrar for appearances in, 66.
....., residents in, 176, 195, 558.
....., ropemakers of, 498.
....., search in (for royalists), 344 (3), 357 (2).
....., security of, 217.
....., seizures made in, 373.
....., sheriffs of, 226, 295, 348, 357.
....., ships or fleet of, 30, 31, 37, 48, 214, 221, 222, 223, 224, 251, 391, 403, 410 (2), 416 (2), 425, 438, 440, 486, 498, 508, 525, 537, 549.
....., ships to or from, 68, 88, 166, 202, 224, 245, 255, 275, 386, 390, 412, 430, 439, 442 (2), 443, 447, 454, 471, 483, 487, 488, 490, 492, 502, 507, 508, 509 (2), 510, 512, 518, 525, 530.
....., stores in, to, or from, 31, 100, 316, 400 (3), 437, 439, 443, 447, 456, 467, 482, 483, 514, 520.
London—*cont.*
....., suburbs of, 253.
....., trade with, 245, 459.
....., tradesmen of, 253, 296, 321, 322, 330, 332, 360, 382.
....., travellers to or from, 21, 51, 77, 86, 90, 100, 133, 146, 164, 193, 194 (3), 211, 215, 219, 220, 261, 313, 318 (2), 327, 335, 349, 359, 384, 386, 388, 390, 391, 397, 401, 417, 421, 427, 438, 441, 444, 445, 452, 455 (2), 460, 475, 476, 482, 484, 485, 496, 508, 515, 520, 527 528, 532, 535, 539, 553 (2).
....., walls of, 17.
London, streets, buildings, &c., in, viz.:—
Aldgate, 50 (3), 62, 64 (2), 133.
Barnard's Inn, society of, 359.
Bartholomew's, 199.
Battersea, 70.
Bedford Street, 296.
Bethlehem Hospital, 18.
Blackfriars, 169, 355.
Blackwall, 144.
Bishopsgate Street, letter dated from, 383.
..... Without, 330.
Botolph parish, 62, 64.
....., inhabitants of, 339.
... ., ..., petitions of, 64, 133.
Bow, 242.
Bridewell Hospital, 18.
....., prisoners in, 26, 496.
Broad Street, 277.
....., Glass house in, letter dated from, 140.
Camberwell, 553.
Cheapside, 332.
....., letter dated from, 412.
Chelsea, 521, 527, 553.
..... College, 155.
...., keeper of, 83.
...., marshal-general of, 388, 515.
...., papers dated from, 385, 400, 413, 414, 422, 446 (2), 453, 461, 486, 520, 547.
...., prisoners at, 10, 20, 31, 30, 83, 166, 182, 245 (4), 248, 249, 250, 401, 413, 414, 422, 451, 460 (2), 471, 477, 484, 486 (2), 491, 494, 497, 498, 514, 515, 517, 521, 527, 533–535, 537, 542, 547.
Christchurch Parish, 293.
Christ's Hospital, 18.
Clement's Inn, 551.
Coleman Street, 48.
....., prize office in, letters dated from, 420, 445, 479, 483 (2).
Cornhill, 291.
Court of Requests, 158.
Covent Garden, 18, 296.
....., inhabitants of, 338.

London, streets, buildings, &c. in—*cont.*
....., letter dated from, 545.
Crutched Friars, 243.
Custom House, *see* Custom House.
Doctors' Commons, letters dated from, 230, 470, 524.
Drury House, *see* Drury House.
Duchy Chamber, 171.
Ely House, *see* Ely House.
Exchange, 199.
Fenchurch Street, 533.
Fleet Prison, warden of, 158.
Fleet Street, 253, 418.
French Church, 257.
Gray's Inn, letter dated from, 284.
Guildhall, 33, 54, 101, 294.
Gurney House, *see* Gurney House.
Hackney, 549.
Hart Street, 148.
....., St. Olave's in, 148.
Henrietta Street, 296.
Hermitage, the, 350.
Hick's Hall, St. John Street, papers dated from, 329, 350.
Holborn, 117, 121.
Hyde Park, 352.
Inns of Court, 94.
Ironmonger Lane, 229.
Kensington, letter dated from, 9.
King Street, 344.
....., Bear in, 344.
Lambeth, 38, 350, 451.
....., barge house at, 38 (4).
Limehouse, 254.
....., letter dated from, 405.
....., letter directed to, 1.
Lincoln's Inn Fields, 6, 18.
Little Britain, papers dated from, 319, 500, 514.
Maiden Lane, 182.
....., Golden Ball in, 182.
Martin's Church, Ironmonger Lane, 229.
Martins-in-the-fields, 356.
Mews, the, *see* Mews.
Minories, the, 165.
Newgate Market, 291.
....., prisoners in, 157.
Old Bailey, 305.
....., Court of Sessions at, 157.
Old Jewry, letter dated from, 514.
Peter's Poor, 225.
Petty France, letter dated from, 315.
Poplar, letter dated from, 445.
Puddle Wharf, 182.
Ratcliffe Cross, 423.
Redriffe, 543.
..... Wall, 243.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 117, 121.
London, streets, buildings, &c. in—*cont.*
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 18, 122, 419.
St. Clements, 356.
St. James', 116, 127, 186, 196, 232.
..... Park, 122, 139, 169, 180.
St. John's Street, 329.
St. John the Baptist, 268.
St. Olave's Free School, 18.
St. Paul's (Cathedral), 52, 109, 217, 232, 280, 326.
..... Convocation House, 280, 281.
....., dean and chapter of, 280.
..... School, 252.
St. Thomas' Hospital, 18.
Salisbury Court, 323.
Savoy, the, 356.
..... Hospital, 496; *see also* Ely House.
Scotland Yard, 218, 290.
Shadwell, paper dated from, 494.
Shoreditch, 165, 257.
....., St. Leonard's in, 257.
Smithfield, 158.
....., East, 350.
Somerset House, 137.
....., letter dated from, 468.
..... trustees, 195.
Southwark, *see* Southwark.
Spring Gardens, 352.
Stepney, *see* Stepney.
Strand, 137, 356.
....., Ivy Bridge in, 356.
....., York House in, 449.
Tilt Yard, 169.
Tower, *see* Tower.
Tower Hill, 354, 396.
...., letters dated from, 415, 445.
...., victualling office at, *see* Navy, victualling office.
...., West, 1.
Tuttle Street, 344.
....., Cock in, 344.
Wapping, inhabitants of, 350, 446, 498.
....., justices of peace of, petition of, 350.
....., powder house at, 350, 497.
White Alley, 48.
Worcester House, *see* Worcester House.
Londonderry, Bishop of, *see* Derry.
Long, Sir Lislebone, recorder of London, 110, 372.
Long Ditton, co. Surrey, 139, 159.
Longe, Robt., 547.
Longinus, Dionysius, 10.
Long Itchington, co. Warwick, 242.
Longland, Chas., 95, 174, 191, 321.
....., ..., letters to, 95, 313.

Longload, co. Somerset, 82, 375.
Longships, the, Cornwall, 410.
Long Sound, ships at, 67.
Lord Lieutenant, *see* Butler, Marquis of Ormond.
Lord's day, Sunday, or Sabbath, 11, 48, 50, 52, 55, 62, 64, 65, 78, 79, 330, 344, 368 (2), 374 (2).
....., ..., Act for observance of, 205.
Lords, House of, (Cromwell's), *see* Parliament, Upper House.
Lorraine, Duchess of, 297, 311.
....., ..., son and daughter of, 297, 311.
Lort, Sampson, 287.
Lothian, Earl of, *see* Kerr.
Lothingland Hundred, Suffolk, 136.
Louth, co. Lincoln, 82.
Love, Stephen, 205, 287.
....., ..., Deborah, relict of, 205, 287.
...., Wm., 192, 311.
Lovelace, Fras., 549.
Lovell, Mr., 201.
Lovershall, co. York, 239.
Low countries, the, 554.
...., Lieut.-governor of, *see* Austria, Don John of.
Lowe, Mr., 416.
Lowen, Gaskin, 554.
Lowestoft, Suffolk, 123, 136, 403, 419, 444, 447, 548.
Lowry, John, 323.
....., Rich., petition of, 336.
Lowther, Elizabeth, Lady, 288, 304, 334.
....., ..., letters of, 46, 86.
....., ..., brother of, *see* Hare, Sir Ralph.
....., ..., son of, *see* Leigh, Thos.
Lucas, Chas., petition of, 378.
....., John, 366.
Lucie or Lucy, Lucas, 71.
....., ..., letter to, 351.
Lucretius, Titus Carus, works by, 227.
Lucy, Rich., 52, 76, 282, 334.
Luddington, Capt. Thos., 53, 61, 65, 555.
Luddington, co. Lincoln, 242.
Ludlow Castle, co. Salop, 331.
Ludlow, Lieut.-gen. Edm., 369.
....., ..., wife of, 369.
Lumley, Richard, Viscount Lumley, 72.
Lundy Island, 487.
....., Scotland, 334.
Lunsford, Sir Herb., 306.
Luppit, co. Devon, 198.
Lush, Robt., 151.
Lycett, Hen., letter of, 216.
Lydcott, Col. Leonard, 298, 299.
Lydney, *see* Lidney.
Lymington, co. Hants, 149.
Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, 161, 226, 290 (2), 455 (2), 460, 465, 474 (2), 493.
Lynn Regis—*cont.*
...., customs' officers at, 467, 472, 475, 482, 487.
.... Deeps, letter dated from, 523.
...., ..., ships to or from, 408 (2).
...., letters dated from, 468, 469.
.... , mayor of, 438.
...., ships from, 502.
...., ships of, 489, 511.
...., travellers to or from, 482, 535.
Lynn, Geo., 383.
Lyons, France, 19, 103, 135, 174.

M.

Maas, the, ships in, to, or from, 394 (2), 405, 407, 413, 415, 441, 452, 458, 459, 460, 461, 484, 487, 489, 505, 509.
Macclesfield, co. Chester, 39.
....., mayor, aldermen, and inhabitants of, petition of, 39.
..... Forest, villages in, 39.
Mackey, Capt. Rob., 395.
Mackworth, Sir Fras., letter of, 305.
....., Humph., 135.
Madeira, ships at, to, or from, 58, 145, 471, 492, 504.
..... wine, 443.
Madrid, 2, 3, 5, 71, 352, 353.
....., St. George's Chapel in, 71.
Magden, (Cypher), 358.
Magistrates, 157.
Maidenhead, co. Berks, 69.
Maidstone, co. Kent, 113, 344, 553 (2).
Maidstone, John, cofferer of Cromwell's household, 51, 237, 290.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 83.
....., ..., letter to, 278.
....., ..., note by, 65.
....., ..., payments to, 33, 94, 128, 130, 132.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 100.
Maitland, John, Earl of Lauderdale, 334, 372.
....., ..., commissioners for, 334.
....., Chas., 334.
....., Robt., 334.
Majesty, his, *see* Charles II.
Majorca Island, 308.
Malaga, 144, 222, 423, 436, 489, 496.
..... ships of, at, to, or from, 71, 255.
Malbone, Mr., 377.
Malcolm, Hen., 363.
Malden, co. Essex, 113.
Malignancy, 26, 36.
Malignants, 12, 60, 90, 379.
Mallard, Jn., deposition of, 126.

Mallett, John, 91.
Malpandus, work of, 220.
Malpas, co. Chester, 82, 375.
Malta, 264, 271.
....., knight of, 253.
Malum, Jas., 500.
Malvern, Great, co. Worcester, 242.
Malyn, Wm., Cromwell's secretary, 52, 107.
Manchester, Earl of, *see* Montague.
Mancini, Alphonso, 317.
....., (young), 232.
Manica, Martin, 498.
Mann, Sir Wm., 98.
Manners, John, Earl of Rutland, 70, 74, 100, 226, 329, 338.
Mannock, Sir Fras., 552.
Mansell, Edw., 552.
....., Sir Edw., 344.
....., Mr., 369.
Mantell, John, certificate by, 205.
Manton, Thos., 28, 268, 338, 354, 375.
....., ..., house of, 338.
Maplesden, Geo., 426.
....., ..., paper of, 548.
Marchant, Wm. le, 372.
Mardike, 138, 165, 215, 234, 367, 440.
....., affairs of, 217, 223, 487, 524, 543.
....., capture of, 114, 116, 260.
....., committee on, or Mardike Committee, 361.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 352, 545.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 138.
....., ..., ..., orders or references to, 138, 321 (2), 355, 381.
....., ..., ..., reports of, alluded to, 229, 281.
....., ..., ..., ..., order on, 339.
....., contracts for, 351.
....., enemy at, 227, 492.
....., engagements at, 165.
....., English at, 358.
..... fort, 220, 236, 368, 440, 484, 514, 525.
....., ..., letter dated from, 187.
....., governor of, *see* Morgan, Maj.-Gen.
....., letters dated from, 152, 160, 167, 169, 182, 184, 187, 195, 200, 203 (2), 283, 291.
....., letters from, alluded to, 269, 277.
....., letter sent to, 485.
....., ministers for, 366.
....., news from, 211.
....., officers at or sent to, 122, 160.
....., ..., widows, wives, and children of, 355 (4).
....., passes to, 551.
....., payments for, 123 (4), 240, 361 (2), 376, 543, 546.
...., persons at, 165, 224, 269 (2), 279, 443, 448, 486.
Mardike—*cont.*
....., service at, 348, 377, 458, 485, 541, 545.
....., ships at, 138, 170, 184, 187, 200, 213, 254, 267, 455, 467, 472, 506, 511, 539.
....., ships to or from, 106, 132, 146, 152, 176 (2), 177, 184, 190, 202 (2), 204, 213, 214, 231 (2), 234, 254, 384, 419, 424 (2), 432, 434, 439, 440 (2), 441, 443, 450, 457, 460, 463, 470, 477, 484, 487, 505, 506, 508, 529, 536, 547.
....., sickness taken at, 355.
....., soldiers or forces at, 107, 149, 158, 164, 172, 211–213, 215, 240, 271, 341, 348, 352, 355, 369, 384, 430, 467, 484 (2), 491, 492, 541, 543, 545, 546, 558.
....., soldiers from, 269, 286, 318, 321, 339, 361, 512, 517; *see also* Dover and Harwich.
....., ..., victualling of, 238, 321.
....., storekeeper at, 229, 270, 370 (2), 557.
....., stores at, or for, 106, 110, 114, 123, 138, 149, 164, 172, 173, 187, 229 (2), 230 (2), 238, 267, 269, 270, 280, 321, 330, 361, 368, 377, 442, 447, 455, 459–462, 485, 528.
....., travellers to or from, 132, 165, 204, 210, 213, 215, 218, 220, 238, 277, 279, 321, 455, 478.
....., work for, 321, 330.
Mardike Pitts, 187.
...., letter dated from, 166.
Marett, Chas., 373.
Margate, Kent, 70, 223, 373, 492, 527.
..... fishermen, 492.
..... Roads, 220.
...., letter dated from, 474.
...., ships in, 254, 289.
....., ships at, to, or from, 461, 474, 476, 529.
Margetts, Thos., 342.
....., ..., paper of, 468.
....., ..., petition of, 342.
Marine, the, Tunis, 308.
Mariners and seamen, 29; and casual notices, *passim*.
....., impress of, 143, 393, 395, 401, 412, 416, 418, 421, 423, 446, 451, 459, 468.
... ., ..., protection from, 30.
....., payment of, 65, 102, 383.
... ., runaway, 415.
....., sick and wounded, 108, 137, 170, 242, 249, 261, 318, 398, 427, 433, 437, 441, 449, 457.
....., ..., commissioners for, 364, 388, 507, 521.
....., ..., ..., recommendations by, 500.
....., ..., ..., report of, 318.
....., ..., payments for, 121, 433, 507, 518, 539, 543; *see also* Turpin, Rob., payments to.
....., ..., treasurer for, *see* Bressie, John.

Mariners, sick and wounded—*cont.*
....., ..., widows of, 242, 500.
....., tickets of, 334, 395, 402, 416, 423, 425 (2), 433, 441, 445 (2), 461, 463, 469, 471, 478, 508, 513 (3), 516, 519, 538, 544, 546.
....., ..., false, 458.
....., want of, 143 (2), 170, 183, 184, 187, 261, 306, 393, 425, 452, 502, 532, 534.
Market Raisen, co. Lincoln, 198.
Markets and fairs, holding of, 196 (2), 238, 294, 322, 354.
Markham, gamekeeper, 161.
....., surgeon, 428.
Marley, Sir Jno., 31.
....., Thos. and Wm., 34, 555.
Marque and reprisal, letters of, 30.
...., request for, 33.
Marriott, Wm., petition of, 497.
Marryot, John, 387.
....., Capt. Thos., 497.
....., ..., letter of, 405.
Marses, M., 365.
Marshal-general, *see* Allsop, Col. Roger.
Marshall, Thos., mayor of Rye, petitions of, 202, 419.
Marsine, Gen., 5, 296, 297, 311, 313, 315, 325, 336, 341, 365.
Marstead, co. Hants, 270.
Martin, Cape, 308.
Martin, Alex., 99.
....., ..., petition of, 99.
....., George, 459.
....., ..., petition of, 498.
....., John, 1.
....., ..., examination of, 144.
....., Thos., 554.
....., Mr., of London, 222.
Martindale, Jno., 156 (2).
Martock, co. Somerset, 82, 375.
Mary, Queen, 3.
Mary Ottery, co. Devon, 311.
Maryport, 117.
Mason, Rich., letter of, 288.
Mass, Romish, 14.
Mathew, John, 524.
Matthews, Jesuit, work by, 284.
Maubon, work by, 317.
Mauleverer, Sir Rich., 51.
....., ..., letter of, 359.
....., Sir Thos., father of, 51.
May, Edw., 415.
May Island, 74.
Mayence or Mentz, Elector of (Jean Philippe), 19, 163, 175.
Mayer, Jno., letter of, 410.
Mayet, M., 9.
Maynard, William, Lord Maynard, 73 (2) 157, 225 (2), 239 (2), 516.
Maynard, William Lord—*cont.*
....., ..., children of, Banaster and Wm., 157, 225, 239.
....., Sir R., letter to, 176.
....., Thos., 466.
Mayne, Zach., 338.
Mayo, Rich., 377.
Mayors, &c., 11 (2), 322, 368.
Mazarin, Cardinal (Jules), 215, 216, 317, 347.
Meade, Matt., letter of, 499.
Meadows, Phil., envoy to Denmark, 45, 52, 61, 78 (2), 79, 81, 89, 138, 205, 429.
....., ..., bill of, 370.
Medals, 265.
Medford, Mr., 433.
Medhurst, co. Sussex, 101.
Mediterranean Sea, 308.
Medlicott, Mr., 330.
Medway River, letter dated from, 470.
Meeche, Ensign, 462.
Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 204.
Melidon, co. Flint, 239.
Mello, Don Francisco de, 78.
Melville, Andrew, 233 (2).
....., ..., Sir Geo., his son, 233 (2).
....., ..., Madlene, his daughter, wife of Wm. Wood, 233.
Memmes, papers dated from, 361, 558.
Menagius or Menage, Gilles, 284.
Mendes, Ant., examinations of, 154, 167.
Mennes, Sir John, 201, 336.
Mentz, Elector of, *see* Mayence.
Merchant strangers, 298.
Merion, Ireland, 37.
Merionethshire, commissioners in, 136.
....., place in, 198.
Merry, Cornet, 53.
Merville, Mr., 333.
Meryng, Rob., 549.
Messina, Bohemia, 344.
Methall, Col., 45.
Metham, Wm., 552.
Methwold, co. Norfolk, 69, 210.
Mewes, Capt. P., or Meux, Capt. Peter, letters of, 341, 358, 366.
....., ..., letter to, 358.
Mews, the, 20, 104, 169, 356; *see also* Whitehall, mews in.
....., guard at, 241.
....., prisoners in, 494.
Meyck, Adrian de, 340.
Michell, Robt., 248.
Micklethwaite, Jno., M.D., 348.
Mico, Wm., letter to, 174.
Middleburg, 109, 264.
....., letters dated from, 298, 324, 335.
Middlesex, 161, 173, 249, 261, 329.
....., collections in, 350.
....., commissioners in, 102, 136, 137, 208,

Middlesex—*cont.*
....., constables of, 64.
....., justices of peace in, 46, 329.
....., Major-general of, 46.
....., places in, 43, 45, 72, 81, 94, 128, 198, 206, 229, 242 (3), 257, 264, 329, 338, 350, 363, 375, 465.
....., sheriffs of, 226.
Middleton, Andrew, 380.
....., ..., petition of, 378.
....., Geo., 252.
....., Hugh, 212.
....., ..., Frances, widow of, 212.
....., John, Lieutenant-general of Scotland for Charles II., 3–5, 265, 341, 347.
....., Rich., letter to, 95.
....., Sir Roger, 24.
....., ..., letters to, 174, 314.
....., Thos., 243.
Middleton, co. Suffolk, 82.
....., co. Sussex, 82.
Middlewich, co. Chester, 82.
Mildmay, Carew Hen., 188.
....., Fras., 552.
Miles, Wm., 424, 430, 526.
Milford, or Milford Haven, 509.
....., letters dated from, 386, 405 (2), 408, 409, 412, 429, 433, 451, 454 (2), 471 (3), 480, 493, 515, 523, 526, 529, 534.
....., ships at, to, or from, 33, 48, 255, 394, 405, 409, 414, 425, 426, 429, 433, 454, 471, 484, 508, 515, 523, 527, 537 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 394, 429, 493, 511.
Militia, 306, 315, 328, 357.
..... commissioners (?), 330.
..... forces, payment for, 66.
Miller, John, petition of, 246.
....., Nich. de, 264.
....., Major, 122, 139.
Mills, John, 206, 453, 461, 534.
....., Wm., messenger to Drury House Trustees, 131 (2), 173.
....., ..., petitions of, 131 (2).
....., Col., 54, 349 (2).
Milner, John, petition of, 545.
Milton, Thos., petition of, 498.
Milton, co. Oxon., 373.
Milton Abbas, co. Dorset, 343.
Minchin Hampton, co. Gloucester, 82, 375.
Minehead, co. Somerset, 493.
....., ships of, 48.
Mines royal, 70, 100.
Ministers, preachers, or chaplains, 11, 13, 19, 37, 79, 95, 103, 132 (2), 139, 150, 151, 157, 159, 189, 207, 216, 235, 251, 259, 264, 295, 311, 312 (2), 344, 345, 368, 517, 544, 546, 556, 557; *see also* Gospel, the, preachers of; Scotland, ministers in; and casual notices, *passim*.
....., Act for protection of, 18.
....., augmentation of livings for, 109.
Ministers, preachers, &c.—*cont.*
....., commissioners for approbation of, 30, 49 (2), 60, 99, 230, 268, 312, 323, 375.
....., ..., orders or references to, 151, 344, 366.
....., ejected, 18.
....., lists of, 112, 134, 137, 208, 265, 330.
....., petitions of, 69, 150.
....., ..., alluded to, 139.
....., plundered, committee for, 172, 351.
..... and schoolmasters, scandalous, committee for ejecting, 49, 50, 60, 62, 63, 150, 230, 365–367.
....., ..., letter to, 63.
....., ..., new members to be added to, 50, 62, 108, 112 (2), 117, 120, 134, 136, 137, 186 (2), 208, 265, 269, 287, 330, 366, 367.
....., ..., reference to, 134.
....., trustees for maintenance of, 285, 286, 338, 363 (3), 369, 376.
....., ..., augmentations of livings ordered or recommended to by Council, 28, 40, 50, 99, 102, 116, 134, 135, 136 (2), 138, 206, 209, 210 (2), 211, 229, 239, 257 (3), 264, 271, 286, 288, 328, 331 (2), 338, 343, 354, 374, 377, 380.
....., ..., ..., recommended by, 28, 50, 69, 80, 81 (2), 82, 83, 89, 93, 99, 102, 103, 108, 109, 149, 155, 225, 374.
....., ..., certificate of, alluded to, 92.
....., ..., orders by, for augmentations, or union or division of parishes, approved by Council, 28, 29 (2), 32, 38, 39 (2), 40 (3), 43, 52, 72 (6), 81, 101, 108, 112, 120, 127, 142, 143, 168 (3), 198 (2), 206, 210, 221, 238, 239 (2), 241, 269, 270, 293 (2), 294, 299, 320, 338, 375, 376.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 291.
....., ..., orders or references to, 50, 270, 285, 319, 354, 363 (2), 377.
Minshull, Rich., 550.
Mint, the, Tower, gold, &c., to be brought into, 82, 99.
..... graver of, *see* Simons, Thos.
....., specie, &c., to be coined in, 360.
Mitchell, Jno., 151 (2), 163 (2).
Mobeuse, army near, 47.
Moccart, Peter, 483.
Mohun, Major, 296, 311.
Molineux, Caryll, Viscount Molineux, 60, 245.
Molins, Michael, 148, 207, 249, 262, 350 (2), 371.
Molton, co. Devon, 342.
Mompesson, Thos., 351.
....., ..., letters of, 255, 261, 324, 340, 341.
Moncenigo, Gen., 144.
Money, Committee of Council on, 171, 287, 319.
....., ..., letter of, 400.

Money, Committee of Council on—*cont.*
....., ..., orders or references to, 88, 136, 197, 205, 208, 218, 238, 241, 256, 280, 334, 338, 344.
..... orders relative to, 377.
....., want of, 118, 121, 127, 141, 152, 161, 168, 197, 218, 234, 267, 277, 298, 310, 317, 327, 333, 376, 381, 393, 397, 426, 450, 465, 467 (2), 473, 516, 520–523, 530 (2), 543 (2), 547, 548.
Monger, John, 330.
Monk, Gen. Geo., Commander-in-chief in Scotland, Lord Monk, 34, 51, 52 (2), 65, 161, 186 (3), 243, 266, 281, 314, 324, 327, 328, 333, 335, 341 (2), 357, 358, 372, 408, 409, 410, 423, 430, 438, 452, 474, 489, 495, 499, 504, 512, 530.
....., ..., letters of, 128, 284, 286, 369, 479, 546.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 225, 330, 373, 423.
....., ..., orders of, 447.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 481, 482, 485.
Monk's Kirby, co. Warwick, 270.
Monkton, co. Kent, 241.
Monmouth, 173.
Monmouthshire, 173.
....., commissioners in, 301.
....., places in, 363 (2).
Montague, Henry, Earl of Manchester, 215, 216, 232, 258.
....., ..., Walter, his son, 215, 216.
....., ..., ..., case of, 215.
....., Col. Edward, Admiralty and Treasury Commissioner, and General of fleet, Lord Montague, 23, 40, 68, 88, 106 (2), 107, 110, 137, 143, 144, 149, 190, 234, 243, 255, 353, 392 (2), 395 (2) 399–402, 406 (2), 407, 409, 412, 414, 417, 420, 421 (2), 423, 424, 426, 431–437, 440 (2), 442 (2), 443 (2), 446, 450, 455, 462, 466, 473, 489, 543.
....., ..., as member of Council, 8, 20, 69, 136, 139 (3), 141, 148, 157, 161 (2), 261, 262, 264 (2), 265, 269 (2), 293, 294, 296, 301 (2), 302 (2), 316 (2), 320, 329, 334, 338 (2), 339 (3), 364, 374.
....., ..., letters of, 77, 413, 434, 444, 473.
....., ..., letters to, 77, 100, 107, 444, 533.
....., ..., papers of, 418.
....., ..., petitions to, 494, 495 (2), 497 (2), 499.
....., J., letter of, 361.
Montague, Viscount (Francis Brown), 94.
Montgomery, Lord, *see* Seton.
....., master of, son of Lord Montgomery, *see* Seton.
....., Maj.-gen., 266.
Montgomery, 316.
Montgomeryshire, 74, 316.
....., commissioners in, 136.
....., places in, 174, 316.
Montmedy, France, 20.
Moore, Alice, Viscountess Moore of Drogheda, 297, 311.
....., Sir Henry, Bart., 81, 100.
....., Robt., petitions of, 498 (2).
....., Thos., 8, 195, 196.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, petition of, 195.
....., Wm., 10.
....., Col., 250.
Moorish pirates, 35, 66, 293, 380.
Mootham, Capt. Peter, *see* Motham.
Mordaunt, Mrs., 288.
Morden, Jno., 192 (2), 270.
More, John, 390.
Morea, the, 24, 174 (3), 314.
....., letter directed to, 314.
Moreby, co. Lincoln, 238.
Moreland, Sam., 45 (2), 184, 270.
Morestead, co. Hants, 376.
Moreton upon Sugg, co. Hereford, 374.
Morette, Capt. Jno. or Jan., 166, 441.
Morgan, Hector, 54, 173, 363.
....., John, 480.
....., Maj.-gen. Thos., governor of Mardike, 52, 164, 165, 172, 204, 220, 224, 229 (2), 230, 267, 270, 274, 275, 277, 281, 283, 292, 370, 377, 486.
....., ..., letters of, 449.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 269 (3), 277.
....., ..., letter to, alluded to, 270.
Morlaix, Brittany, 472.
....., merchants of, petition of, 498.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 498.
....., ships to or from, 498.
Morningthorpe parish, co. Norfolk, 376.
Morrice, Thos., *see* Morris.
Morris, John, customs' officer at Gravesend, 157.
....., ..., letters of, 395, 397, 413, 444, 452, 462, 468, 473, 476, 479, 486, 488, 517, 536.
..... or Morrice, Thos., 113, 287, 343.
....., Capt. Thos., 486.
....., ..., letters of, 437, 528.
Mortality, bills of, 565–568.
Mortlake, Surrey, 109, 171, 240.
..... tapestry, 288, 555, 557, 558.
Moss-troopers, 15, 99.
Mosse, Lieut.-col., 364.
Motett, Mr., 47, 147.
Motham or Mootham, Capt. Peter, 211, 412, 492, 515.
....., ..., letters of, 461, 517.
Moulin, France, 220.
Moulsey, co. Surrey, 294.
Mount, co. Cardigan, 82.
Mountague, co. Somerset, 81.
Mount's Bay, 454.
...., letter dated from, 394.

Mowbray, Hen., 549.
Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield.
Mundy, Mr., 443.
Munns, Thos., 158.
....., ..., deposition of, 46.
Munroe, Lieut.-Gen., 34.
Marford, Maj., 193.
....., Mr., 496.
Murria, Martin de, 81.
Muschamp, Mrs., 10.
Muscovy, Great Duke of, *see* Russia.
....., or Russia Company, 161, 343.
....., ..., committee on, 225, 257, 343.
....., ..., ..., note in, 202.
....., ..., petition of, 140.
Mushe or Mushee, John, 124, 556.
Muskerry, Col., 5.
Mussenden, Fras., 320.
Muttrill, ship at, 224.
Myhot, Ralph, 553.
Myles, Jno., 108.
Myngs, Capt. Chris., 399, 417, 468, 476.
...., letters of, 25, 459, 474, 477, 481, 504.

N.

Nanfan, Bridges, 553.
Nantes, Brittany, 176, 192, 224, 276, 477, 483, 529, 534.
....., letters dated from, 509, 534.
Nantwich, the (ship), officers of, papers of, 541.
Napier, Archibald, Lord Napier, 310, 346.
....., ..., letter of, 376.
Naples fleet, 145.
Narrow sea (between Dover and Calais), 497.
...., ships in, to, or from, 161, 289, 306, 394, 531.
Nassau, Count Maurice of, 71.
Nassington, co. Northampton, 354, 355.
Nation, the, *see* England.
Naughton, co. Suffolk, 375.
Navigation, Act of, 54, 141.
Navy, 498, 541; *see also* Ships and Fleet; and casual notices, *passim*.
....., charges of, 197, 267, 503.
....., debts of, 128.
..... dockyards, officers of, 422; *see also* under the Seaport towns.
..... Office, 9, 151, 368, 396, 405, 417, 425, 444, 461, 489, 498, 508, 524 (2), 538, 541.
...., clerks in, 405, 496.
...., letters dated from, 334, 367, 385, 387, 424, 432, 541.
...., officers of, 422, 503.
Navy—*cont.*
....., payments for, 15, 16, 29, 33, 128, 130, 149, 158, 229, 520; *see also* Upton, John, payments to.
..... purveyors, letter to, 532.
..... revenue, 13.
..... stores, 270, 389, 392, 448.
...., embezzlement of, 415, 425, 429, 498, 523.
..... treasurer, *see* Hutchinson, Rich.
..... treasury, 335.
..... victuallers, 146, 396, 447, 453, 497, 501, 502, 504, 511 (2), 514, 517, 518, 528; *see also* Alderne, Capt. Thos.
....., ..., letter to, 409.
....., ..., papers of, 420.
..... victualling, cashier of, *see* Allen, Edw.
...., commissioners for, letter to, 444.
...., office, Tower Hill, 401, 420, 431, 541.
...., ..., letters dated from, 389, 439.
Navy Commissioners, 38, 117, 124, 126, 137 (2), 138, 184, 220, 248, 251, 369, 382, 391, 437, 439, 454 (2), 457, 459, 468, 469 (2), 472, 483, 488, 490, 491, 501, 510, 513 (2), 516, 532, 534, 538, 545, 546; *see also* Bourne, Maj. Neh.; Burton, Maj. Wm.; Hatsell, Capt. Hen.; Pett, Peter; Willoughby, Capt. Fras.
...., accounts by, 267.
...., bills charged on, 223.
...., bills signed by, lists of, 500.
...., certificates of, 500.
...., clerks of, 541; *see also* Turner, Thos.
...., ..., letters of, 334, 383, 384 (2), 385, 395 (2), 396, 397, 398, 400, 408, 412, 416, 480, 540.
...., ..., alluded to, 234.
...., ..., letters to (June 1657), 383–392.
...., ..., ... (July), 393, 394, 396–402.
...., ..., ... (Aug.), 402–404, 406 (5), 410–413, 415–417.
...., ..., ... (Sept.), 114, 418–428.
...., ..., ... (Oct.), 146, 429–435, 437–439, 441–446, 448–452.
...., ..., ... (Nov.), 164, 175, 185, 190, 453–456, 459, 460, 462–469, 472 (2), 473 (2).
...., ..., ... (Dec.), 215, 224, 475–477, 479–484, 487 (2), 488, 491.
...., ..., undated, 499 (2).
...., ..., ... (Jan. 1658), 503, 505–509, 511, 512.
...., ..., ... (Feb.), 518, 520, 521 (2), 524, 526 (2), 529, 531, 535.
...., ..., ... (March), 537 (2), 538, 540, 542.
...., ..., ... (April), 543–548.
...., letters to, alluded to, 516.
...., orders or references to (June 1657), 9, 383–386, 388–392.

Navy Commissioners, orders or references to—*cont.*
...., ... (July), 393 (2), 396 (3), 399–402.
...., ... (Aug.), 404 (2), 406–408, 411 (2), 413, 414 (3), 416, 417.
...., ... (Sept.), 108, 418 (3), 420–423, 425–427.
...., ... (Oct.), 428–431, 432 (3), 436 (3), 439, 441, 443, 444, 450–452.
...., ... (Nov.), 123, 151, 152, 179, 453 (2), 454, 456, 457, 459, 462, 463 (2), 465, 466 (3), 468 (2), 470–472.
...., ... (Dec.), 473–475, 481, 482 (3), 484, 485, 487, 493.
...., ... (Jan. 1658), 501 (4), 503–508, 510 (4), 513.
...., ... (Feb.), 519–521, 523 (2), 525 (3), 527 (2), 533, 534 (2).
...., ... (March), 316, 343, 537–542.
...., ... (April), 367, 543 (4), 545–548.
...., ..., alluded to, 141, 351, 412, 444, 484, 487, 513, 542.
.... and treasurer, orders to, 383, 384, 386, 387, 389, 391, 393 (3), 399 (4), 401 (2), 404, 410, 412, 413, 414, 418, 420, 422 (2), 425, 427, 428, 433, 436 (2), 439, 453, 454, 463, 475, 481 (2), 484, 487 (2), 493 (2), 501, 503, 508 (2), 510 (2), 513, 531, 537, 543, 544, 547, 548 (3).
...., papers addressed to, 526.
...., petitions to, 124, 494, 498.
....., ..., warrant of, alluded to, 387.
...., warrants to, alluded to, 321, 339.
Navy Committee (late), 122, 139.
...., order in, 141.
Nayler, Capt., 386.
Naylor, Jas., 29.
Neale, John, 430.
....., ..., Marie, wife of, 430.
....., Ensign Rich., 277, 355.
....., Thos., 550.
....., Wm., deposition of, 126.
....., royalist, *see* O'Neale.
Necklet, John, *see* Nicholas, Sir Edw.
Needham, Marchmond, 556, 557.
....., ..., letter of, 258.
....., Col., 160.
Needles, the, Isle of Wight, ships to or from, 417, 462.
Needs, Serjt.-lieut., 355.
Needwood Forest, co. Stafford, 16, 207.
....., woodmote court for, 207.
Ness, the, 450, 467, 503.
Neuburgh, Lord, *see* Livingston.
Nevers, France, 220.
Nevill, John, Lord Abergavenny, 551.
Newark-on-Trent, co. Notts, 132.
Newark Sands, Yarmouth, 389, 395.
Newbalds, North, co. York, 29.
Newbalds, South, co. York, 29.
Newberry, Thos., 506.
Newbury, co. Berks, 29.
New Castle, co. Glamorgan, 81.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20, 149.
....., aldermen of, 93, 120, 227, 251, 281.
....., customs' collector at, 457, 544.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Cavendish.
....., governor of, 31.
....., inhabitants of, 31, 93, 221.
....., letters dated from, 438, 446, 455, 546.
....., mayor of, 31 (2); *see also* Dawson, Geo.
....., ..., aldermen and common council of, letter to, 226.
.. .., ships at, to, or from, 166, 430, 438, 489, 504, 512, 546.
....., ships of, 31, 452, 498.
....., travellers to or from, 246, 394 (2).
New Chapel, *alias* Thursford, co. Stafford, 82, 338.
Newell, Jo., 172.
New England, 7, 25, 152, 435, 457, 460, 504.
.... masts, 544.
.... merchants, 451.
...., places in, 504.
Newenham, co. Herts, 201, 221.
New Forest, co. Hants, 87.
Newfoundland fish, 7.
....., ships at, to, or from, 393, 435, 439, 460.
....., travellers from, 465.
Newhall, Kent (?), sale of, 40.
Newham, Reynold, 481.
Newhaven, ships at, to, or from, 63, 395, 471.
....., travellers to or from, 31, 264.
Newland, co. Gloucester, 72.
Newman, Jean, 71.
Newnham or Newnam, co. Gloucester, 424.
....., timber at, 400, 424.
Newport, Countess of, *see* Blount.
....., Isle of Wight, 36, 162.
....., magistrates of, 36.
....., mayor of, 36, 159, 162, 186, 205 (3).
...., letter to, 36.
....., ministers of, 36 (2), 205.
Newstead, Chas., 69.
New Testament, *see* Bible.
Newton, Chas., 429.
....., Hum., 130.
....., Oliver, 377.
Newtown, co. Montgomery, 174.
Nicholas, Sir Edw., *alias* John Necklet, secretary of state to Charles II., 3, 4, 9, 97, 98, 201, 358.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 8, 22 (2), 25, 35, 47, 71, 98, 147, 163, 189, 201, 212, 232 (2), 258, 255, 258, 259 (2), 261, 265, 288, 296–298, 300 (2), 304–306, 310–312, 314 (3), 315, 317 (2), 324–327, 332 (2), 333 (2), 335 (3), 336, 340–342, 345–347, 349 (2), 351, 357–359, 364, 366, 372, 376 377.

Nicholas, Sir Edw.—*cont.*
....., ..., list by, 201.
....., ..., papers endorsed by, 22, 26, 36, 77, 97, 98 (3), 140, 358.
....., ..., ... written by, 292.
....., ..., Lady, his wife, 22.
....., ..., Edward, his son, 304, 310, 357.
....., Robert, Chief Justice, 156.
Nicolls, Josias, 458.
Nieuport or Newport, Flanders, 116, 358.
....., boats of, 167.
....., letter dated from, 163.
....., prisoners at, 359.
....., stores, &c., at, 352.
Nieuport, Lord, ambassador from Holland, 142, 549, 550, 558.
....., ..., paper signed by, alluded to, 73.
Nithry, Scotland, 334.
Nixon, Capt. Edw., 146, 449, 535.
....., ..., letters of, 444, 510, 517, 530.
....., Capt. Robt., 423.
....., ..., charges against, 124–126.
....., ..., letter of, 411.
....., ..., reply of, 126.
Noel, Martin, 78, 159, 205, 206, 222 (2), 318 (3), 332, 341, 370 (2).
....., ..., certificates of, 500, 514.
....., ..., letters of, 478 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 221.
....., Mr., 180, 219.
Nogaler, Antonio, 81.
Norbury, Wm., 163, 180.
Nore, the, ships to, 434.
..... Head, ships at, 426.
Norfolk, commissioners in, 136, 208.
....., inhabitants of, 120.
....., places in, 38, 39, 40 (2), 69, 72, 82 (3), 127, 136 (4), 206, 210, 226, 230, 238, 242 (3), 257, 270 (2), 331, 375, 376 (4).
Normandy, 74.
....., Low, 324.
Norris, Edw., pupil to Williamson, 168, 188, 190, 201, 216, 276 (2), 328, 354, 356.
....., ..., letters of, 10, 20, 46, 64, 85, 86, 147, 328, 359.
....., Sir Fras., 46, 64, 167, 201, 232, 243.
....., ..., letters of, 19, 190, 354.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Lady, his wife, 167, 201.
....., John, 250.
Norroy king-at-arms, *see* Ryley, Wm.
North, Abraham, 504.
....., Mr., letter to, 361.
....., ..., Harry, son of, 361.
North or Northern Cape, 49, 214, 395, 443.
Northampton, 170.
....., inhabitants of, 370.
Northamptonshire, 157, 170.
....., commissioners in, 136, 137, 208.
....., inhabitants of, 330, 332.
....., major-general and commissioners of, 49.
....., places in, 49, 81, 82, 138, 142, 199, 242 (4), 270, 354.
North Country, the, 223; *see also* England, North of.
Northern Association, 381.
Northleigh, Geo., letter to, 95.
North Point, the, Weymouth, 204.
North Sea, 462, 533.
.... fishers, 267, 394, 490, 510, 511, 512, 514, 535.
.... fishery, 289, 394.
...., ships to or from, 394, 462, 492.
Northumberland, 149, 208, 286, 378.
....., commissioners in, 208.
....., Earl of, *see* Percy.
....., inhabitants of, 71.
....., places in, 99, 319.
Norton, Rich., pass for, 551.
....., Col. Rich., 136, 264.
....., Col., letter to, 352.
....., Lady, 183.
Norway, 67, 396.
....., merchants trading to, 268.
....., ships to or from, 21, 465.
Norwich, 92, 137, 548.
....., cathedral, 372.
....., charter, 169, 282, 291.
....., Christchurch parish in, inhabitants of, petition of, 372.
....., commissioners in, 208.
..... Close, 287.
....., Earl of, *see* Goring.
....., inhabitants of, 136, 371.
....., impost in, 136.
....., St. Gregory's, in, 137.
....., soldiers sent to, 339.
....., stores to, 455 (2), 465.
Norwood, Hen., 108.
....., Major, 523.
Nott, Chas. or Thos., pass for, 553.
Nottingham, 113, 552.
Nottinghamshire, 54.
....., commissioners in, 136 (2), 137, 155, 265, 301.
....., places in, 128, 132, 206, 242, 257, 269.
Noxon, Peter, petition of, 108.
Noyals canvas, 398, 475.
Nunn, Rich., 120.
Nutt, Rich., bargemaster, 265, 323, 401, 412, 557.
Nutton, Capt. Mich., 431.
....., ..., letters of, 182, 504, 530.
....., ..., letter to, 434.
Nye, John, 69, 172, 268, 351.

O.

Oakshott, Capt. Ben., 107.

O'Brien, Murrough, Earl of Inchiquin, 306.

....., ..., family of, 306.

Obstructions (in sale of lands), commissioners for removing, 147, 171, 301, 320.

Ockenden, South, co. Essex, 319.

Odiham, co. Hants, 375.

Officers, civil, 11 (2), 12, 15, 211, 322.

....., military, *see* Army, officers of.

Offley, David, 293.

Ogle, Henry, 330.

....., ..., letter to, 93.

....., John, 124.

....., ..., deposition of, 126.

....., ..., letter to, 93.

....., ..., reply of, 126.

....., Sir John, 550.

....., Thos., 550.

....., Capt. Thos., 550.

Oglethorpe, Sutton, senr., petition of, 49.

....., ..., Frances, wife of, 49.

....., Sutton, junr., 49 (2).

Ogmore Downs, co. Glamorgan, 369.

Okeley, Little, co. Northampton, 242.

Okey, Col. 346.

Oldenburg, 549.

....., Count of (Antonius Guntherus), 549.

Oldfield, Somerford, petition of, 252.

Old Paris Garden, co. Surrey, 57.

Oleda, Francisco, 117.

Olney, co. Bucks, 241.

O'Neale, or Neale, Dan., 201, 346, 347 (2), 364, 372.

Onslow, Sir Rich., 57, 87.

Opdam, or Updam, Dutch admiral, 145, 153, 174, 175, 188.

....., ..., fleet under, 153.

Oporto, 498.

Orange, Mary, Princess of, princess royal, sister of Charles II., 239, 265, 297 (3), 298 (3), 300, 304, 311, 313, 317, 327, 333, 349 (2).

....., William, Prince of, her son, 297 (2), 298, 300.

Ordiane, France, 463.

Ordnance, casual notices, *passim*.

..... Office, Tower, 219, 247, 384, 524.

...., clerks of, 494, 496.

...., letters dated from, 35, 420, 424, 461.

Ordnance—*cont.*

..... stores, 50, 52, 59, 123, 146, 189, 206, 214, 217 (3), 247, 248, 280, 321, 345, 371 (2), 432, 493, 542; *see also* Tower, stores in.

....., ..., embezzlement of, 383, 392.

..... officers, 35, 92, 106, 110, 112, 123, 185, 248, 330, 371, 389, 393, 425, 429, 440, 448, 471, 476, 495, 496, 506, 543; *see also* Billers, Wm.; Falkener, John; Palmer, Elias.

...., bills of, alluded to, 321.

...., contracts with, 361.

...., letters of, 35, 392, 393, 397, 401, 410, 425, 426, 432, 449, 451, 510, 524, 540, 542.

...., orders or references to, 52, 106, 112, 189, 206, 217, 239, 263, 280, 331, 338, 339, 348 (2), 361.

...., ..., alluded to, 377, 497.

...., warrants to, alluded to, 217, 426.

..... surveyor, 496.

Orfordness, Suffolk, 255, 289, 492.

....., letter dated from, 389.

....., ships off or to, 409, 438, 481, 505.

Orkney Isles, 422.

....., ship to, 408.

Orleans, France, 147.

....., letters dated from, 19, 147, 366.

Ormond, Marquis of, *see* Butler.

Ormsby, co. Norfolk, 242.

Orton, co. Cumberland, 295, 320.

Orton, Capt. Sam., 494.

Osborne, John, 150.

Osgood, Adam, 179.

....., Hen., letters of, 507, 508, 516.

Ostend, 311 (?), 514, 532.

....., Admiralty judges of, 53, 401.

....., ..., letter of, 517.

....., capture of, 325.

....., inhabitants of, 246, 400, 401.

....., letters, &c., dated from, 22, 118, 307, 390, 543, 544.

..... merchants, 539.

....., persons at, 400 (2), 539, 545.

..... prison, letter dated from, 137.

....., prisoners at, 53, 68, 114, 137, 245, 246 (2), 248 (2), 401, 431, 447, 471, 484, 494, 497, 526, 531.

....., prisoners from, 114, 248, 388.

....., seamen of, 248, 484, 537 (2).

....., shipmasters at, 249.

..... ships at, 22, 23, 161, 204, 223, 264, 289, 306, 307 (2), 390, 521.

....., ships of, or Ostenders, 153, 219, 223, 245, 246 (2), 249, 311, 385, 393, 397, 407, 441, 445, 446, 478, 479, 484, 486 (2), 494 (2), 497, 498, 501, 516, 520, 524, 535, 537 (2), 546.

Ostend—*cont.*
....., ships to or from, 22, 23, 109, 187, 202, 214, 219, 289 (2), 305, 417, 492, 522, 531, 535, 542.
..... squadron, 406.
....., travellers to or from, 23 (2), 248.
....., stores at, 352.
Oswestry, co. Salop, 161, 173.
....., inhabitants of, 161.
....., ..., petition of, 32.
Otterton, co. Devon, 239.
Ottery, co. Devon, 554.
Ottie, Rob., 134.
Oulsby, Cumberland, 295.
Ouston, co. Lincoln, 242.
Outing, Thos., 210.
Overchurch, *alias* Upton, co. Chester, 241.
Overell (cypher), 311.
Overton, Major-gen. Rob., 508, 523.
Oyer Yssel, 358.
Owen, Sir Hugh, 287.
....., Capt. John, 557.
....., Dr. John, dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 8, 30, 69, 118, 149, 216, 218, 278, 288.
....., ..., letter of, 277.
....., ..., reply of, 236.
....., Dr. Thankful, letter of, 277.
....., ..., reply of, 236.
Oxborough, Lawrence, 207.
Oxford (city), 10, 114, 138, 173, 365.
....., Earl of, *see* Vere.
....., inhabitants of, 340.
....., letter and paper dated from, 236, 272.
....., St. Mary's church in, 216.
....., traveller to, 366.
..... (University), 135, 147, 148, 188, 234, 235, 252, 253, 271, 272, 278, 317, 349, 559.
...., chancellor of, 215; *see also* Cromwell, Lord Richard.
...., vice-chancellor of, 216; *see also* Conant, Dr. John.
...., convocation in, 272.
...., doctors of, 559.
...., library at, 235.
...., petition of, 271.
...., professors at, 236, 271, 272 (2).
...., visitors of, 181 (3), 186, 188, 226 (3), 237 (3), 260 (2), 278, 279.
...., ..., declaration by, 81.
...., ..., letter of, 260.
...., colleges of, 235.
...., ..., heads or goverdors of, 181, 182, 214, 272.
...., ..., list of, 272; also—
All Souls, 86, 130, 178, 181 (2), 188, 236 (2), 237 (3), 260 (2), 278 (2).
....., case of, 181.
....., ..., committee on, 182.
Oxford (University), colleges of, All Souls—*cont.*
....., warden of, 181 (2), 260 (3), 278.
....., ..., sub, 181, 278.
Christchurch, 188, 267.
....., Dean of, *see* Owen, Dr. John.
Jesus, 238.
Magdalen, 236, 375.
Magdalen Hall, 236, 267.
New, 103.
Queen's, 188, 201, 235, 252, 328, 356.
....., letters dated from, 10, 48, 140, 216, 234.
....., speech made at, 252.
....., provost of, *see* Langbaine, Gerard, 315.
St. John's, 236.
Trinity, president of, 236, 267.
Wadham, letters dated from, 130, 215, 349.
Oxfordshire, 173, 218, 417, 419.
....., commissioners in, 301.
....., excise in, 340.
....., places in, 28, 29, 82, 168, 206, 242, 375 (2).
Oxwick, co. Norfolk, 82.

P.

Pack, Sir Christopher, 8, 45, 86, 94 (2), 106, 344; Lord Pack, 350.
....., Capt. Hen., letters of, 390, 396.
Packe, Capt. 446.
Packer, Major, 288.
Packwood, John, 383.
....., ..., letters of, 404, 421.
Pacy, Thos., 400.
Padua, letter dated from, 276.
Page, Thos., 550.
Paget, Wm., paper of, 391.
Pagham, co. Sussex, 198.
Paige, Nich., paper from, 391.
Paine, Mr., 519.
Paisley, Lord, *see* Hamilton.
Palais Royal, Paris, 265, 288.
Palatine of the Rhine, Prince Elector (Charles Louis), 71, 558.
...., Rupert, *see* Rupert, Prince.
Palden, of Calais, 6.
Palmer, Edw., 281.
....., Elias, ordnance officer, letter of, 424.
....., Jonas, 244.
....., ..., note by, 244.
....., ..., petition of, 244.
....., Phil., 552.
....., Mr., 418.

Panton, Mr., 278.
Papists, 12, 14, 18, 41, 71, 72, 172, 296 (2), 301, 303 (6), 315, 319, 326, 340, 357, 362; *see also* Recusants.
....., ..., restraint on, 373.
Papuchin, pirate, 96.
Pardon and Oblivion, Act of, 45.
Parham, Lord Willoughby of, *see* Willoughby.
Paris, 147, 188, 220, 235, 273.
....., king's library in, 235.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 9, 26, 71, 87, 135, 140, 201, 211, 232, 266, 288, 306 (2), 315, 316, 326, 351, 352, 357, 361, 369.
....., letters directed to, 40, 151, 167, 317, 366,
....., ..., alluded to, 340.
....., merchants of, 71.
....., Palais Royal in, 265, 288.
....., parliament of, 324.
....., payments made in, 8.
....., persons at, 224, 276.
....., places in, 266, 276; *see also* St. Germains.
....., travellers to or from, 4, 41, 190, 201, 227, 234, 235, 243, 267, 284, 288, 334, 366.
Parke, Capt. Fras., letter of, 445.
....., Thos., 207.
Parker, Capt. John, 183, 219, 220, 392, 456, 524.
....., ..., certificate of, 500.
....., ..., letter of, 507.
....., Capt. Nich., letter of, 515.
....., Thos., 173, 211, 454.
....., Lieut.-col., 306.
Parliament, the late, 44, 88, 90, 138, 139, 160, 196, 248, 250, 272, 293, 328, 342, 349.
....., the Blue, 328.
....., the Long, 91, 362.
Parliament, or the House, 6, 9, 12–14, 16, 44, 63, 68, 77, 92, 177, 259, 261, 268, 272, 276, 279, 298, 301, 318, 325, 357, 365, 379.
....., Acts or Bills in, 6 (2), 7 (4), 11, 12, 14, 15–19.
....., ..., alluded to (June 1657), 8, 13, 14, 16.
....., ..., ... (July), 27, 36, 41, 43, 45.
....., ..., ... (Aug.) 50, 53, 54 (2), 61 (3), 74, 75, 76, 78, 79 (2), 81.
... ., ..., ... (Sept.), 87, 102, 112, 113, 115.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 120, 122, 128, 129 (3), 141 (3).
....., ..., ... (Nov.), 148, 150, 156, 157, 168, 169.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 197, 200, 205 (2), 207, 209, 227, 230.
....., ..., ... (undated), 247.
....., ..., ... (Feb. 1658), 282, 284, 293, 299, 302.
Parliament, Acts or Bills in, alluded to—*cont.*
....., ..., ... (March), 318, 320, 321, 322, 332, 337.
....., ..., ... (April), 360, 365, 368, 374, 380, 381.
....., authority of, 18.
....., clerks of, 35, 47, 272.
....., Committees or commissioners of, 24, 109, 205, 211; *see also* Customs and Excise, commissioners for improvement of.
....., Commons, house of, 13, 273, 274, 276.
....., dissolution of, 289, 297, 300, 304, 306, 314, 328.
....., elections for, 12, 14.
....., fidelity to, 75, 222, 251, 268, 273.
....., forces of, 91.
....., garrisons of, 32, 119.
....., grants or gifts of, 91, 92, 120, 199.
....., instructions of, 16.
....., letter to, 10.
....., meeting of, 87, 272.
....., members of, 12, 44, 113, 261, 285, 295, 394, 511.
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 14.
....., orders and ordinances of, alluded to, 8, 14, 16, 17, 29, 32, 33 (2), 34, 37, 59, 63, 94, 120, 156, 160, 172, 188, 199, 232, 386, 475.
....., ..., confirmation of, 16, 246.
....., petitions of, 12, 14, 30.
....., petitions to, 272.
....., proceedings in, 8 (2), 306.
....., proclamations of, 10.
....., propositions of, payments on, 75, 76.
....., ..., alluded to, 25, 28.
....., prorogation of, 9, 10, 12, 20, 24.
....., recommendations of, 29 (2).
....., recommendations to, 33, 158.
....., references of, 28.
....., service against, 12, 13, 227, 358, 379.
...., services to or for, 12–14, 34, 128, 131.
....., speaker of, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
....., subjects referred to, 60, 88, 171, 183, 233, 236, 278.
....., Upper House of, or House of Lords, 12, 14, 210, 220, 232 (2), 253, 258, 262, 266, 272 (2), 273, 274, 276, 324, 557.
....., ..., list of, 211.
....., ..., speaker of, Nath. Fiennes, 276.
....., votes of, 32, 43.
Parliamentary History, 211.
Parrott (ship), loss of, 211, 223 (2).
Parson, Hen., 112.
Parsons, Capt. Wm., 250.
Passage, Spain, 48, 155, 245, 404.
Passes, 73, 333, 376, 401, 526, 538, 549–554.
....., alluded to, 111, 251, 264, 333.

Pastorell, John, 119.
Patana, India, 36.
Patcham, co. Sussex, 101.
Pateley Bridge, co. York, 302.
Paterson, John, 225.
....., of Plymouth, 545.
Patrick Brumpton, co. York, 168.
Paul, Lieut.-col., 72.
Paulerspury, co. Northampton, 199.
Paulet, John, Lord Paulet, 551.
....., Hen., 549.
Paul's Beauchamp, co. Essex, 241.
Pauxforth, co. Norfolk, 40.
Paxford, Rich., 70.
....., ..., deposition of, 70.
Payler, Geo., Navy Commissioner, and Ordnance surveyor, 117, 405, 496.
Payne, Chris., 489.
....., Col. Geo., 123.
....., Capt., 499.
Peacock, Mr., 533.
Peake, Wm., letter of, 457.
Peale, Jn., 494.
....., ..., wife of, 494.
Pearce or Peirce, Capt. John, 22.
....., ..., letters of, 439, 505.
Peard, Justinian, mayor of Plymouth, 391.
Pearse, Edw., 239.
Pechell, Capt. Rich., petition of, 362.
Peck, Hen., 88.
....., Phil., 393.
Peeduck, Capt., 525.
Peirce, Capt. John, *see* Pearce.
....., Mrs, 297.
Peirson or Pierson, Nich., 406, 409, 419, 424, 430, 526, 538.
....., ..., letter of, 419.
Pembroke, 147, 148, 405, 466, 484, 508.
....., Countess of, *see* Herbert.
....., letters dated from, 130, 151, 163, 405, 410.
....., Navy agent at, *see* Browne, Rich.
Pembrokeshire, places in, 29, 147, 151.
Penbeefe, Brittany, 507.
Penbrin, co. Cornwall, 29.
Pendennis Castle, co. Cornwall, 29.
Penley, co. Flint, 376.
Penn, Wm., General of the Fleet, 34, 193, 408, 428, 521, 538, 547.
....., ..., wife of, 408.
Penoyer or Pennoyer, Wm., 380.
....., ..., petition of, 343.
Penrith, Cumberland, 295.
Penrose, Capt. Thos., 519, 530.
....., ..., letters of, 446, 451, 455, 503, 516 (2).
Penticost, Wm., 407.
Penzance, co. Cornwall, 168.
Pepiat, Thos., 257.
Pepper, Col. Denis, 240.
Peralta, Manuel, 117.
Percival, Sir Anth., 355.
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 553.
....., Josceline, Lord Percy, 553.
Peris, Jasper, 486.
Pernambuco, *see* Fernambuco.
Perpignan, France, 151, 167.
Perry, Thos., senr., 187.
....., Thos., junr., 187.
Pestilence, *see* Plague.
Peterborough, Dean of, *see* Cosin, Dr. John.
Peterhouse, *see* Cambridge.
Peter's Chalfont, co. Bucks, 241.
Peters or Petre, William, Lord Petre, pass for 553.
....., Hugh, 351, 375, 380, 556 (2), 557.
Petersfield, co. Hants, 270.
Peternsen, John, 539.
Petherton Bridge, co. Somerset, 91.
....., South, co. Somerset, 380.
Petit, Wm., *see* Petty.
Petitions, committee for, 57, 59 (2), 73, 85, 93, 120, 160, 250, 252, 263, 372.
....., ..., orders or references to, 119, 229.
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 219.
Petre, Wm., 553.
Pett, Ben., 225.
....., Chris., master shipwright at Woolwich, 503, 534. 547.
....., ..., letters of, 385, 396, 419, 423, 424, 431, 432, 433, 438, 462, 463, 466, 477, 480, 495. 526.
....., Peter, Navy Commissioner at Chatham, 283, 351, 381, 398, 405, 406, 407, 432, 436, 460, 493.
....., ..., letters of, 114, 121, 362, 384, 387, 388 (3), 389, 393, 398 (3), 399, 402 (2), 411 (2), 415, 416, 420, 421, 423 (2), 424, 426 (4), 431, 432, 434 (2), 438, 439 (2), 441, 443, 444, 452, 463, 479, 481 (2), 487, 491, 508, 520, 541, 543–545.
....., Capt. Phineas, clerk of the check at Chatham, 117, 480, 495, 548.
....., ..., letters of, 391, 463, 472, 505.
Pettock, Capt., 439.
Petty, or Petit, Wm., 359.
Peugh, Peter, 482.
Pevensey, co. Sussex, 253.
Peverell, Capt. Wm., 127, 169.
Peyton, Sir Thos., 523.
Phædrus, works by, 265, 277.
Phaire, Col., 69, 121.
Phelps, Robt., 253.
Philips, of the chamber of Charles II., 201

Phillips, or Philips, Jas. 76, 282, 287, 334, 505.
....., ..., report by, 114.
....., Col., 317, 326.
....., constable, 158.
....., Lady, 250.
Physicians, 45, 315, 317, 321 (2), 339, 364, 552, 553.
Pibett, Thos., 415.
Pichison, Mr., 424.
Pickering, Chris. 549.
....., Sir Gilbert, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 556.
....., ..., as member of Council, 8, 30, 37 (2), 40, 42, 45, 50, 51 (2), 52, 54, 62, 63, 64, 66, 69, 79 (2), 83, 87, 90, 94 (2), 127, 131, 138, 139 (3), 142 (2), 150, 155, 169, 171, 177, 189, 199, 290 (2), 291, 296 (2), 301 (2), 302, 316, 321, 329 (2), 330, 331, 339 (2), 344, 354, 355, 362, 363 (2), 374.
....., Capt. Wm., 68, 502, 503, 506, 507,
....., ..., letters of, 407, 416, 417, 441, 447, 466, 475, 484.
Picture-drawer, 73.
Pictures, 314.
Piedmont, distressed Protestants in, 45 (2), 162 (2), 197, 344.
....., ..., collection for, 161, 258.
....., ..., ..., treasurers of, 161, 162, 184, 230.
....., ..., committee for, 45, 184.
....., ..., ..., orders or references to, 102, 149, 256.
....., ..., ..., reports of, alluded to, 161, 229.
Pierce, Rich., 174.
Pierson, *see* Peirson.
Pike, Mr., 458.
Pile, Dick, 336, 358.
....., Fras., 493.
Pill, co. Pembroke, resident in, 163.
Pille, John, 486.
Pilots, petition of, 497.
....., want of, 176, 184, 306, 307, 533, 536.
Pilton, co. Somerset, 209.
Pina silver, 108.
Pinchback, Col., 166.
Pindar, Martin, 135.
....., Sir Paul, 295, 354.
Pinkney, Major, 418.
Pipe, the, clerk of, *see* Exchequer.
Piracy, 24, 245.
Pirates, or corsairs, 35, 48, 66, 95, 96 (2), 173, 293, 380, 498, 529.
Pitfield, Sebastian, 168.
Pitman, Geo., 513.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 513.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 513.
Pitney, co. Somerset, 376.
Pitt, Henry, 320.
....., J., letter of, 544.
....., John, 466, 521.
Pitt, John—*cont.*
....., ..., letter of, 406.
....., ..., paper of, 418.
Pitton, Phil., 120.
Pix money, 172.
Placeward, North Wales, 366.
Plague, or pestilence, the, 40, 46, 86.
Plaistow, co. Sussex, 374.
Plantations, English, 15, 17, 133, 366.
Plantin, Chris., edition of, 227.
Plata, Alonso de, 422.
Plate, 44, 63, 76, 77, 80, 86, 123, 295, 348, 558; *see also* Spanish plate.
Player, Wm., 137.
Pley, Capt. Geo., governor of Weymouth, 403, 525, 531.
....., ..., letters of, 175, 389, 398, 400, 402, 403, 428, 430, 434, 442, 443, 454, 464, 466 (2), 472 (2), 475 (2), 483, 492, 503, 505, 506, 511, 518, 521, 543, 544.
....., ..., letter to, 538.
....., Capt. (of Dartmouth), 192-194.
Plowden, Edm., 550.
Pluckton, Tom, 342.
Plumleigh, Capt. Robt., 335, 357, 486, 488, 490.
....., ..., letters of, 393, 435, 465.
....., royalist, 372.
Plumpton Stolming, co. Lancaster, 319.
Plumstock, co. Devon, 294.
Plymouth, 147, 154, 396 (2), 501.
....., army at, 352.
..... Castle, 399, 404.
...., prisoners at, 140, 542.
....., Catwater at, 511, 528.
....., ..., letters dated from, 509, 511 (2), 515.
....., commissioners at, 533, 534.
....., disbursements at, 488.
....., engagement at, 23.
..... gaol, prisoners at, 419.
..... garrison, 92.
....., governor of, letter to, 2.
....., inhabitants of, 3, 156, 167, 422, 545.
....., letters dated from, 48, 57, 58 (2), 135, 140, 153, 163, 167, 176, 222, 391, 393, 397, 404-406, 410, 413, 415, 417, 420, 422, 423, 427, 431, 432, 435, 437 (2), 440, 441, 443, 445 (3), 447, 451, 453, 465, 466, 471, 474 (2), 477, 478 (2), 480 (3), 482 (2), 486, 488 (2), 501, 504, 507, 511, 513, 514, 518, 528 (2), 530, 533, 536, 545.
....., mayor of, 147, 391, 428.
....., merchants of, 465.
....., naval affairs at, 392.
....., Navy Commissioner at, *see* Hatsell, Capt. Hen.
....., packet from, 116.
....., persons in or about, 116, 515.
....., prisoners at, 2, 3, 31, 114 (2), 246 (2), 247, 250, 292, 391, 477, 478, 480, 501, 514, 517, 530, 539, 545.

Plymouth—*cont.*
....., prize officers at, 197.
..... Road, ships at, 57.
....., service at, 530.
....., ships at, 176, 334, 352, 404, 428, 466, 478, 485, 501, 515, 548.
....., ships of, 448, 466, 490, 536.
....., ships to or from, 59, 132, 153, 154 (2), 167, 175, 176, 182, 213, 214, 255, 403, 409, 410, 414, 415, 417, 425, 429, 430, 433, 434, 435, 437, 458, 462, 471 (2), 474, 476, 489, 493, 507, 509 (2), 511, 515, 517, 519, 525, 528, 544.
..... Sound, letters dated from, 56, 197, 407, 410, 414, 435, 465, 471, 483, 489, 509, 518, 519.
...., ships in, to, or from, 56, 57, 511, 519, 528.
....., stores to or from, 409, 429, 477, 486, 487, 509.
....., travellers to or from, 147, 151, 154, 164, 440.
Pocock, John, 373.
Poetry, 297, 311.
Poictevin, J., 292.
....., ..., letter of, 256.
....., Mdlle. Susanne de, 147, 256, 292.
....., ..., letters of, 235, 315.
....., ..., niece of, 235 (2); *see also* Bouchereau, Marie.
Poictiers, France, 361.
Pointz, Capt., *see* Poyntz.
Poland, King of (John Casimir II.), 189 (2).
....., Queen of (Maria Gonzaga), 189.
Poland, exiles from, 258.
....., Higher, 149.
....., Protestants in or from, 49, 257, 344, 557.
....., ..., collection for, 229, 343.
....., ..., ..., treasurers of, 345.
....., wars in, 344.
Polson, Dan., 248.
Pomount, Scotland, 342.
Ponthoise, France, 288.
Pont Rouge, Paris, 266.
Poole, Capt. or Vice-admiral Jonas, 185 (2), 540, 542.
....., ..., letters of, 474, 544.
Poole, co. Dorset, 121, 385.
....., ..., ships of, 409.
....., co. Montgomery, 174.
Poor, the, 11, 55, 122, 130, 226, 316.
....., collections for, 11.
Poortmans, Edm., letter of, 445.
Pope, the, (Alexander VII.), 315.
....., dominions of, 448.
Popery, 13.
Popham, Col., 91, 199.
....., ..., letter to, 199.
Popham, co. Hants, resident in, 172.
Popish recusants, *see* Recusants.
..... wives, 12.
Poplar, *see* London.
Porrage, Hen., 248.
Porslock, co. Dorset, 39.
Port-a-port, Portugal, 154 (2), 214 (2).
Port Cagway, Jamaica, 451.
Porte, the, *see* Turkey.
Porter, John, 91.
Portland Island, co. Hants, 161, 417.
....., fight at, 500.
....., letter dated from, 490.
..... Road, letters dated from, 405, 417, 444, 472, 523,
...., ships at, 419.
Portland (ship), officers of, papers of, 456.
Port Royal, America, 460.
Portsmouth, co. Hants, 132, 396, 419, 450.
....., deputy-governor of, 430.
....., dock at, new, making of, 164, 165, 406, 409, 419 (2), 424, 430, 434, 442, 446, 456, 472, 526.
....., dockyard, or State's yard at, 503, 543.
...., letters dated from, 410, 411, 417, 470, 472, 475, 492, 501, 503, 506, 511, 512, 514, 516, 518 (2), 520, 522, 526, 530, 533, 534, 536.
...., master attendant at, *see* Thorowgood, Capt.
...., master shipwright at, *see* Tippetts, John.
..... harbour, letter dated from, 394.
....., inhabitants of, 193, 483, 515.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 383 (2), 384 (2), 385 (2), 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 406, 409 (2), 412 (2), 417, 419 (2), 424, 430, 434, 439, 442 (2), 446, 447, 450, 456 (2), 457, 461, 462, 470, 480 (2), 485, 492, 501 (2), 502, 507, 509, 511, 521, 524, 525, 526, 527 (2), 528, 533, 535, 538, 544 (2), 545.
....., Navy Commissioner at, *see* Willoughby, Capt. Fras.
....., persons at, 386, 508, 530, 542.
....., prisoners at, 526.
....., ships at, 39, 334, 388, 462, 487, 495, 496 (2), 526, 548 (2).
....., ships building at, or repairing, 495, 501.
....., ships of, 230.
....., ships to or from, 384 (2), 403, 413, 415, 417, 437, 480, 519, 521, 522 (2), 523, 536.
....., storekeeper at, deputy of, 506.
....., stores at, or for, or from, 145, 296, 386, 400, 403, 434, 442, 443, 454, 458, 473, 492 (2), 495, 505, 506, 526, 528, 532, 542.
....., travellers to or from, 86, 164, 165, 402, 420, 444, 470, 533.
....., workmen at, 540.
Portugal, King of, (John IV.), 145, 558.
....., ..., ambassador from, 78 (2), 81, 99, 110, 123, 127, 129, 132, 142, 176, 280, 555, 556 (4).
....., Princess of, (Maria Francisca Isabella), 153.

Portugal, 153, 215, 288, 357.
....., coasts of, 174 (2), 411, 466.
....., inhabitants of, 167.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 498.
..... money, 45, 232.
....., places in, 154.
..... prizes, 230, 510.
....., ships at, to, or from, 160, 429, 501, 531, 537.
....., ships of, or fleet, 145, 153, 155, 167, 174, 176 (2), 200; *see also* Brazil Fleet.
....., war with, 175.
Portuguese, the, 135, 153 (2), 187, 200, 377, 446, 445, 477, 512, 516.
..... ambassador, *see* Portugal, King of, ambassador from.
..... fleet, *see* Portugal, ships of.
..... prize, *see* Portugal prizes.
..... treaty, 79.
Posnam, Poland, letter dated from, 189.
Postage, 79, 81.
Post fines, 94.
...., lease of, 93, 102.
Postmasters, 7, 341.
Post Office, 6, 7.
Poteete, John, 21.
Potter, Chas., 220, 235, 276, 288, 356.
....., Chris., 276, 289, 356.
....., Joachim, 78, 103.
....., ..., petition of, 54.
....., John de, 287.
....., Nich., 529, 536.
....., Capt. Rich., 176, 224, 462.
....., ..., letter of, 458.
....., Capt., gamekeeper, 88, 106.
Pound, Stephen, 39.
Powell, Edm., letter of, 427.
....., Capt. Hen., 456, 479, 490 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 435, 468.
....., John, messenger of the Admiralty Committee, payments to, 393, 413, 428, 434, 520, 539 (2), 545.
....., John, surgeon, 387, 414, 417.
....., Mr., 40, 58, 137, 230.
Powis, Lord, *see* Herbert.
Pownoll, Philemon, 401, 404.
.. .., ..., letter of, 392.
....., ..., petition of, 248.
....., ..., Ezekiel, uncle of, 248.
Poxall, John, 348.
Poyntz or Pointz, Capt. John, 195, 457.
....., ..., certificate of, 469.
....., ..., letter of, 527.
Pratt, Rob., report by, 179.
Preachers, *see* Ministers.
Presbyterian party, 6.
..... plot, 357.
Presbyterians, 357 (2).
Preston, co. Dorset, 271, 288.
..... in Amounderness, co. Lancaster, 101, 286, 331.
...., fight at, 34.
....., East, co. Sussex, 82, 375.
Preston, Capt., 312.
Price, Col. Herbert, 304.
....., ..., letters of, 297, 300.
....., Rich., 538.
....., Sam., petition of, 538.
Pride, Sir Thos., 139, 206, 302, 344; Lord Pride, 356, 364, 559.
Prideaux, Edm., Attorney-general, 28, 37, 73, 94, 160, 161, 174, 239, 252, 340.
....., ..., certificate by, 329.
....., ..., orders or references to, 38, 43, 62, 73, 119, 157 (2), 180, 229, 264, 295, 298, 301, 347.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 142.
....., ..., reports by, 38, 225, 342.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 225.
....., Wm., 251.
Priests, 232, 259, 304.
Prig, Mr., 127.
Prigion, John, 60.
Primrose, Mr., 374.
Princess Maria (ship), loss of, 523, 524, 527 (2), 529, 531, 537, 539.
Princess Royal, the, *see* Orange, Mary, Princess of.
Printing, regulations for, 134.
Prisoners, 212, 259, 351, 557 (2).
..... at war, 1, 23, 68 (2), 77, 132, 137, 155, 172, 173, 290, 343, 359, 385, 391, 399, 421, 422, 428, 441, 443, 448, 461, 501, 514, 520, 527, 531, 532–534, 538, 543; *see also* Captives; England, prisoners in; and Dunkirk, Ostend, Chelsea College, Plymouth, and York, Prisoners at.
...., complaints of, 10, 118 (2), 126, 352–354, 527.
...., escape of, 126, 140.
...., exchange of, 2, 3, 31 (2), 53, 63, 64, 80, 81, 83, 97, 105 (2), 106, 114, 116, 117, 140, 166, 177, 182 (2), 245 (2), 246 (2), 248–250, 352, 386, 391, 400, 401, 419, 447, 453, 460, 477, 480, 497, 498, 501, 514 (3), 517, 520, 526, 530 (2), 535, 538.
...., expenses of, 114, 134, 519, 534, 539, 543, 545.
...., lists of, 134, 140, 198, 397, 446, 499, 533, 535, 541 (20).
Privy Council, *see* Council.
..... Councillor, oath of, 32.
Privy Seal (the Protector's), letters or warrant to, 109 (2), 115, 116 (2), 162, 179, 182, 208, 210, 226, 251, 262, 268, 269, 289, 331 (2), 339, 366, 372, 376.
.... money, 238, 345.
...., pensions granted by, 69, 117, 372.

Prize goods, 110, 145, 154.
....., ..., embezzlement of, 123, 125, 130, 140, 386.
....., ..., treasurers and collectors for, 17, 174, 264, 356.
..... money, 35.
....., ..., payments from, 33, 138, 179.
..... Office, 118, 520, 522.
....., ..., money from, 330, 522.
....., ..., payments from, ordered, 32, 66, 128.
..... officers, letters from, 383, 420, 445; *see also* Clarke, S.; Desborow, Jas.
..... ships or prizes, 9, 22, 63, 64, 68, 77, 132, 147, 151, 155, 175, 176, 195, 197, 200, 246, 309, 443, 445, 448, 453, 461, 504, 524.
....., ..., sale of, 194.
Prizes, commissioners for, 17, 138, 167, 178 (3), 445, 466, 520.
....., ..., orders by, 140, 255.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 255.
....., ..., orders to, 178.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 501.
....., ..., ..., regulations for, 178 (2).
Probate of wills, 60.
....., Court of, 470.
....., Office of, 60.
Progers, Mr., 201.
Propagation Society, *see* Gospel.
Prosser, Morgan, 538.
Protector, the, *see* Cromwell.
Protestant, 14, 232, 344.
..... churches, 256, 257, 343, 344.
..... families, 343.
..... princes, 344.
..... religion, 13, 20.
Protestants, 12; *see also* Piedmont, Poland, and Bohemia, distressed Protestants in.
Provo, John, 538.
Prujean, Dr. Fras., certificate by, 317.
Public debts, 369 (2).
....., ..., Act for, 141.
....., ..., ..., Commissioner for, *see* Tandy, Phil.
..... Faith debts, bills, or debentures, 32, 43 (2), 69, 74–76, 107, 148, 170, 219.
....., ..., Commissioners on, 73 (2), 74, 76, 107, 136, 199, 208, 338, 351.
...., counterfeit, 75.
....., ..., doubling on, 43, 76, 148.
....., money, 59.
....., ..., treasurers of, 75.
..... revenue, *see* Revenue.
..... service money, committee on, orders or references to, 200 (2), 225.
Puckle, Mr., 277.
Pudding Norton, co. Norfolk, 82.
Puddle Trenchard, co. Dorset, 218.
Pugh, Peter, 9.
Puitt, John, 520.
Pulle, Peter, 256.
Punnett, Mr., 388.
Puppinck, Francois, 526.
Purbeck, Viscount, *see* Villiers.
Purbright, co. Surrey, 242.
Purdy, Wm., petition of, 246.
Pursall, Jas., 551.
Purveyance, Act for taking away, 7.
Purvis, Wm., 373.
Pye, Sir Robt., 90.
....., Sir Walter, 380.
Pyends, Jermin, 538.
Pymble, Wm., 447.
Pyne, John, 477.
....., Val., 259.
....., Col., 91.
....., ..., letter to, 199.

Q.

Quakers, 21, 156.
....., meetings of, 156.
....., remonstrance of, 156.
Quakerism, 410.
Quatremain, Dr., 358.
Queen, the, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Queenborough, or Quinborough, Kent, 432.
....., letters dated from, 283, 402, 410, 436, 463, 466, 470, 482, 491.
....., ships at, to, or from, 283, 398 (2), 402, 421, 478, 481, 491, 515.
..... Swale, letters dated from, 515.
Quenden, co. Essex, 241.
Quesne, M. de, 230.
Quin, Mr., 315.
Quinborough, *see* Queenborough.
Quinton, Hen., 206.
....., Wm., paper of, 493.
Quintyne, Hen., 426.
Quirinsen, Lady, 298.
Quixote, Don, 253.
Quoites, Thos., 512.

R.

R— J., letter of, 40.
Rabinett, Thos., master of attendance at Chatham, 543 (2).
Raby Castle, Durham, 233.
...., letter dated from, 124.
Radcliffe, Lady, 340.

Radnorshire, 552.
Raine, Thos., 508.
....., ..., petition of, 517.
Ramires, Pedro, 117.
Ramsden, co. Oxon, 373.
Ramsgate, Kent, 492, 527, 529.
Rand, Edw., 31 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 31.
....., Jas., 59.
Randall, Edw., 45, 46 (3).
....., John, 373, 433.
....., Mr., 424.
Randolph, Ambrose, 556.
Ransom, Strange, 371.
Ranville, Chas., 169.
Ranwell, Simon, 419.
Ranworth, co. Norfolk, 40.
Raphelengius, Fras., edition of, 227.
Rascow, Sarah, 250.
Ratcliffe, Sir Geo., 158.
Rathersthorpe, co. Northampton, 242.
Raven, Nath., 270.
....., Sam., letters of, 417, 454.
Raw, Justice, 34.
Rawlins, Edw., 454.
....., clerk to the Barber Surgeons, letter to, 387.
Raye, Mr., 359.
Raymond, Geo., 210.
Read, John, 423.
....., ..., deposition of, 126.
...., ..., petitions of, 124 (2).
....., Moses, 162, 205.
....., ..., letter to, 36.
....., Wm., 168.
Reading, co. Berks, 156.
Rebellion against Parliament, 17, 44, 158.
Rebels against the King, 97, 255, 261, 273, 323, 326, 342, 359.
Receivers-general of assessments, John Blackwell, jun., and Rich. Deane, *see* Assessments.
Recorder, Mr., *see* Long, Lislebone.
Record office library, extracts from collection of Acts in, 6, 7 (5), 8, 11, 12 (2), 14 (3), 15–19, 27.
Records, clerk of, *see* Ryley, Wm.
Recusancy, 78, 247.
....., Act for, 247.
....., sequestration for, 119.
Recusants, Popish, 14, 72, 78, 247, 303, 374; *see* also Papists.
....., commissioners for, 301.
Redborough, co. Gloucester, 82, 375.
Redcastle, co. Pembroke, 217.
Redhead, 394.
....., ship at, 394.
Redriffe Wall, Surrey, 243.
Redwood, John, petition of, 469.
Reeve, Percy, petition of, 419.
....., Wm, 256.
Reignold, Sir John, *see* Reynolds.
Religion, 13, 20, 115, 315, 342.
....., reformed, 149, 258, 344.
Renier, Fras., 478, 514 (2).
Renouf, Jno., 119.
Rentonne, Scotland, 334.
Repeham, co. Lincoln, 242.
Reprisal, letters of, *see* Marque and reprisal.
Requests, Court of, 158.
....., master of, 372; *see* also Bacon, Fras.
Revolution (ship), seizure of, 68, 96, 190, 191.
Revenue, public, 301.
..... committee on, 34, 39, 61, 62, 87, 134, 149 (2), 161, 171, 211, 308, 359, 360.
....., ..., report of, 360.
....., ..., warrant by, 171.
....., receiver of, 331.
Reynolds, Edw., 267.
....., or Reignold Sir John, general of English forces in France, 4, 5 (2), 10, 16, 51, 103, 106, 138, 143, 167, 170.
....., ..., forces under, 31, 64, 83, 118, 172, 180, 212 (2), 220.
....., ..., ..., pay or arrears for, 65, 269.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 138.
....., ..., ..., stores or provisions for, 30, 61, 152, 179, 302.
....., ..., letters of, 160, 187.
....., ..., letter to, 7.
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 39.
....., ..., death of, 202, 210, 211, 213 (2), 214, 219, 220, 231, 232 (2), 255, 268, 275, 291, 294, 482, 555, 587.
....., ..., wife of, 213.
....., Wm., 248.
Rhenish wine, 7, 225.
Rhine, the, Prince Palatine of, *see* Palatine.
Rhodes Island, 55.
Riccard, And., 222.
Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick, 20, 38, 232, 258, 361.
....., ..., Robert, his grandchild, Cromwell's son-in-law, 168, 259, 306 (2).
....., ..., ..., Frances, his wife, 306.
....., Isabel, Countess of Holland, 132, 143, 146, 455.
....., Chas., letter of, 440.
....., Edm., certificate by, 329.
....., Richard, Knight of Malta, 253.
....., Col., 397.
Richards, John, 147.
....., ..., petition of, 538.
....., Mr., 98 (2).
Richardson, Abel, 249.
....., ..., petitions of, 249 (2).
....., Christopher, 249.
....., ..., petition of, 249.

Richardson—*cont.*
....., Sam., 558.
....., Wm., 162.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 162.
Richmond, Duchess of, *see* Stuart.
....., co. Surrey, 113, 117, 339, 354.
....., ..., letter dated from, 457.
Richston (cypher), 311.
Rickingale, Upper, co. Suffolk, 225.
Rickmansworth, co. Herts, 198.
Riddle, Robt., 550.
Rider, Capt. Wm., 380, 538.
....., ..., petition of, 343.
Ridge, Jno., 226.
Ridore, Capt., 525.
Righton, co. Warwick, 242.
Riley, Hen., consul at Aleppo, letters to, 96, 192.
Ripley, Richard, 249.
....., ..., Lionel, his son, 249.
....., Robt., petition of, 249.
Ripon, co. York, 242.
Risborough, co. Bucks, 82.
Risby, Esau, 94, 117, 121, 262.
....., ..., letters of, 70, 395, 407, 431, 432, 439, 458 (2), 462, 475, 484, 491, 505, 522, 535.
....., ..., letter to, 70.
....., George, 481.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 481.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 481.
Risdon, Nich., petition of, 498.
....., Thos., 551.
Riveley, Capt. Ant., 10, 70, 290.
River, the, *see* Thames.
Rivers, John, 70 (2).
....., ..., deposition of, 70.
Roach, Hen., 416.
Roads, the, ships in, to, or from, 167, 175 204, 265, 274.
Robartes or Roberts, William, Lord Robartes, 90, 320, 350, 360, 380.
....., Peter, 466.
Robarts, Hen., 547.
Roberts, Lord, *see* Robartes.
....., Ellen, 156 (2).
....., Ger., signature of, 156.
....., Sir Wm., 337.
....., ..., list by, 263.
Robin, Mme., 40.
Robinson, Hum., 10, 151, 192, 220, 224, 276, 289, 304, 328.
....., ..., letters of, 19, 80, 87, 103, 114, 118, 122, 167, 174, 201, 220, 232, 243, 276, 288, 303, 328, 356.
....., Marmaduke, 233.
....., ..., bond of, 233.
Robinson—*cont.*
....., Capt. Rob., 396, 442, 459 (2), 462, 479.
....., ..., letters of, 395, 457, 431, 440, 442, 447, 453, 456, 462, 469 (2), 472, 485, 504, 512, 518, 527, 534.
....., Wm., 498.
....., Col., 288.
Roche, Mr., 547.
Rochelle, France, 224, 437, 451, 462, 471, 478 504, 538.
Rochester, Kent, 108, 113, 398.
..... cathedral, 122, 362.
..... college, 398.
....., Earl of, *see* Wilmot.
....., inhabitants of, 491.
....., ..., petition of, 249.
....., ship of, 213.
Rock, John, 365.
Rodds, John, 500.
Roe ketch, officers of, papers on, 493.
Rogers, Chris., letters of, 237, 277.
....., John, 107.
....., Alderman John, 217, 240.
....., Peter, deposition of, 150.
....., Phil., 428.
....., Col. Wroth, 186, 189, 294, 380.
....., Col., 6, 324.
Rolle or Rolles, Mr., minister, 81, 164.
Rolling Ground, the, 462.
....., ..., letters dated from, 464, 465, 485, 531 (2),
Rolls, master of the, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
Roman religion, 250.
Romaso, Diego, petition of, 249.
Rombaldswick, co. Sussex, 242.
Rooke, Thos., letter of, 387.
Rooth, Capt. Rich., 23, 430, 468, 530.
....., ..., letters of, 430, 453, 457, 467 (2), 470.
....., ..., receipt by, 64.
Ropemakers, 498, 501.
....., ..., petitions of, 498 (2).
Roper, Christopher, Lord Teynham, 549.
....., Wm., 549.
....., Mr., paper by, 117.
....., royalist, 163, 297 (2), 304.
Rosco, France, 155.
Roscommon, Lord, *see* Dillon.
Rose, Lieut. Rich., 97.
....., ..., examination of, 98.
....., Robert, 465.
....., royalist, 297.
Rosencrantz, Mr., 361.
Roseworme, Lieut.-col. John, Engineer General, 555, 556, 558.
Rosin, Mr., secretary to Rich. Cromwell, letter to, 215.

Ross, Thos., 350.
....., ..., letters of, 300, 311, 335, 342, 357, 372.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 358.
Rossey, Scotland, 44.
Roswell, Chas., 132.
Rothes, Earl of, *see* Leslie.
Rothwell parish, co. Northampton, 81.
Rotterdam, 26, 70.
....., inhabitants of, 73.
....., letter dated from, 385.
..... merchants, 406.
....., ships at, to, or from, 385, 416, 455, 456, 486.
....., ships of, 152, 153, 154 (2).
....., travellers to, 311.
Rous, Col. Anthony, as member of Council, 26, 27 (2), 30, 32, 33, 37 (2), 50 (2), 69, 70, 78, 81, 90, 94, 263, 366, 370, 381.
....., ..., letter of, 421.
Rouse, Wm., 210.
Rowden, Wm., 509.
Rowe, Abr., petition of, 350.
....., Dick, 4.
....., Hen., petition of, 498.
....., Wm., 4.
....., ..., letter of, 85.
....., ..., letter to, 4.
....., Mr., 116.
Roxburghshire, 378 (2).
Royal Highness, *see* James, Duke of York.
Royalists, 4, 296, 301.
Royston, John, 500.
Rubies, 151.
Ruder, And., 20.
Rudyard, Ben., 421.
Ruis, Julian, 117.
Rule, Robt., 99.
Rumpell, James de, 34.
Rumsey, Edw., 67.
Rupert, Prince, Palatine of the Rhine, 71, 265.
....., ..., letters of, 175, 259.
....., ..., letter to, 77.
Rusden, Jn., 207, 257, 261, 350, 371.
Rushford, co. Norfolk, 72.
Rushton All Saints, co. Northampton, 81.
..... St. Peter's, do. 81, 82, 375.
....., ..., lands in, list of, 375.
Rushworth, co. Northampton, 82, 115.
Rushworth, John, 198.
....., ..., historical collections of, 143.
Russell, Francis, Earl of Bedford, 18.
....., William, Earl of Bedford, 18.
....., ..., Edward and John, his sons, 18.
....., Sir Fras., 4, 18.
....., John, petition of, 528.
Russia, or Muscovy, Grand Duke of (Alexis Michaelowitz), 301.
...., ..., ambassador to, 558.
..... company, *see* Muscovy company.
Rustat, Toby, 314, 346.
Rustington, co. Sussex, 82, 375.
Ruthen, co. Denbigh, 29.
Rutland, Thos., 386.
Rutland, Earl of, *see* Manners.
Rutlandshire, 170.
....., commissioners in, 208.
....., place in, 39.
Rutlott, Mr., 310.
Ruyter, Vice-admiral Mich. de, 145, 153, 154, 175, 477.
Ryder, Capt., 338.
Rye, co. Sussex, 6, 155, 202, 356.
....., inhabitants of, 202, 419.
....., letters dated from, 467 (2), 522, 524.
..... mayor, &c., of, petitions of, 202, 419.
....., ships at, to, or from, 202, 289 (2), 290 (2), 467, 471, 507, 522, 524.
....., ships of, 419.
....., stores to, 522.
....., travellers from, 526.
Ryley, Wm., clerk of the Tower records, Norroy king-at-arms, 37, 88, 104, 115 (2).
....., ..., grant by, 359.
Rymer, Ralph, 482.
Rymill, John, 382.
....., ..., paper of, 382.
Ryswick, Holland, 349.

S.

Sabbath, *see* Lord's day.
Sacheverell, Theophilus, deposition of, 126.
....., ..., letter of, 423.
Sadler, John, 372.
....., Rich., 244.
Sailcloth, manufacture of, *see* Pley, George, letters of.
St. Alban's, 210.
St. Andrew's, Scotland, assembly at, 31, 89.
..... University, 233 (2).
St. Aubyn, John, 56, 320.
St. Domingo, 35.
St. Germains, Fauxbourg, Paris, 9, 254, 276.
St. Germains en Laye, 40.
...., fair at, 277.
...., letters dated from, 3, 319.
St. Helena, 206.

St. Ives, Cornwall, 410, 451, 487.
....., co. Hunts, 257, 293.
St. Jago (ship), capture of, 167.
St. Jean, or St. John de Luz, 391.
....., papers dated from, 2, 63 (2).
St. John, Oliver, Lord St. John of Basing, 290
....., Mr., 232.
....., ..., son of, 232.
....., ..., uncle to, 232.
St. John de Luz, *see* St. Jean.
..... of Jerusalem, knights of, 264.
..... in the Soake, Winchester, 376.
St. John's Fort, *see* Acadia.
..... Road, ships at or to, 177.
St. Just, Lemois, Chevalier de, 264.
St. Lucar, 117, 190, 477.
St. Malo, Brittany, 193.
....., imports from, 442.
....., ships at, to, or from, 390, 391, 417, 434, 436, 439, 444, 450, 472 (2), 518.
St. Mares, Cape, 231.
St. Margaret's, Kent, inhabitants of, petition of, 249,
St. Martin's, ship at, 471.
..... Island, 448.
..... Road, 197.
...., letter dated from, 155.
...., ships in, to, or from, 155, 197 (2).
St. Mawris, Alcide de, 552.
St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, 320.
St. Quentin, Geo., 551.
St. Sebastian, Spain, 2, 31, 83, 166, 245, 250 (2), 261, 391 (2), 476, 478, 486, 488, 538, 548.
....., letter dated from, 31.
St. Thomas à Beckett's staves, 288.
St. Vallery, France, 187, 203, 444.
Salazar, Count (Johannes), 36.
....., Francisco de, 81.
Salcedo, Barnardo, petition of, 245.
Salinas, Francisco de, petition of, 245.
Salisbury, or New Sarum, co. Wilts, 148, 324, 377.
Sally, Africa, 23, 395 (2).
....., captives in, 34, 66.
Salmon, Col. Edw., 240, 243, 280, 364, 491, 499, 521.
....., ..., letters to, 85, 403, 449, 491, 545.
....., ..., regiment, or soldiers of, 64, 287, 478.
....., ..., ..., officers of, petition of, 64.
....., Eliz., 381.
....., ... , children of, 381.
....., Capt. Jas., 393.
....., Peter, 206.
....., Thos., 209, 221, 256.
...., petitions of, 221, 237.
Salop, *see* Shropshire.
Salter, Mich., 209.
Saltonstall, Mary, 319.
....., R., 87.
....., Dr., 321, 339.
Saltpetre, export and import of, 36 (2), 42 (4), 301, 316, 343, 380.
....., manufacture of, 249.
Salwey, Rich., 373.
Sambrana, And. Davalos, 245.
Samms, Wm. 407.
Sampford Peverell, co. Devon, 229.
Sampson, Arthur, 70 (4).
Samuel, Mr., 218.
Samways, Peter, 264.
Sancho Panza, 253.
Sanckey, Col. Jerome, 16.
Sanders or Saunders, Capt. Gab., 484.
....., ..., certificate of, 423.
....., Thos., 405.
....., Col. 404, 408.
Sanderson, Maj. John, 301.
Sandford, Edw., letters of, 400, 461.
....., Mr., 533.
Sandwich, Kent, 54, 446.
..... , fishermen of, 492.
Sandyacre, co. Derby, 72.
Sandys, Wm., 360.
Sans, Augustus, 245.
Sanson, Capt., 390.
Sansum, Capt. Robt., 453.
....., ..., letters of, 393, 397, 406, 416, 432, 438, 440, 445, 452, 462, 530 (2).
Santa Casearus Road, letters dated from, 507, 529.
Santa Cruz, 125, 150, 243 (2), 248, 398, 417 (2), 457, 461, 469.
Sape, Jno., 210.
Sarke Island, 107.
Sarravius, Claude, epistles of, 10.
Sarum, New, co. Wilts, *see* Salisbury.
Saumur, France, 10, 19, 87, 135, 147, 235, 265, 273.
....., letters dated from, 98, 151, 192, 215, 220, 224, 235, 236, 256, 265, 271, 273, 276, 277, 289 (2), 292, 315, 316, 334, 361.
....., letter directed to, 87.
Saunders, Erasmus, 251.
....., Hen., 88 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 87, 104.
....., Capt. Jos., 487.
Savoy Hospital, London, 496; *see also* Ely House.
Saxony, 19.
Scala Nova, Turkey, 191.
Scarborough, co. York, 168, 441.
....., commander in chief at, 348.
..... garrison, 339, 345, 348.
....., inhabitants of, 244.
....., letters dated from, 393, 397, 406, 416, 432, 438, 440, 441, 452.

Scarborough—*cont.*
....., ships at, to, or from, 397, 517 (2).
....., stores, &c., at, 339, 345 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 244, 394 (2), 516.
Scheveling, Holland, 336.
Schlezer, M., 180.
Schomberg, M., 265.
Schoolmasters, 112.
....., Act for ejecting, *see* Ministers.
Scilly Isles, 48, 200, 223.
....., governor of, 73.
....., ships at, to, or from, 410, 435, 471, 489, 515, 519, 530.
Scio Island, 191.
Sclavonia, 144.
Scobell, Hen., clerk of Council, 27, 129, 205, 370.
....., ..., letter of, 540.
....., ..., orders or references to, 28 (2), 29, 40, 43, 50, 54, 69, 83, 93, 136, 168, 268, 380.
....., ..., petition of, 272.
Scotland, or the nation, 3, 17 (2), 369.
....., accounts in, 320.
....., Act or Ordinance of Pardon in, 45, 128, 207, 230, 284.
....., admiral in, 373.
....., assessments in, 16, 19, 30, 76, 186, 381.
....., ..., commissioners of, 344, 382.
....., banishment from, 49.
....., business in, 358.
....., chapelries and deaneries in, 78.
....., churches in, commission for plantation of, 89.
....., clerk registrar of, 182, 380.
....., coal and salt in, owners of, 286, 317.
....., coals in, 318 (3), 332.
....., coasts of, 161 (3), 248, 406, 409, 423, 471, 482.
....., commander-in-chief in, *see* Monk, Gen. George.
....., commissioners in, 79.
....., ..., letter to, 25.
....., ..., reference to, 32.
....., common law of, 227.
....., Council of, 14, 28, 79, 90, 92 (2), 93, 128 (2), 151, 207, 284, 286 (2), 299, 301, 327, 331 (2).
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 44, 65 (3), 83, 89, 184, 268, 281, 298, 320, 330, 344 (2), 356.
....., ..., letters to, 84, 222, 332, 367.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 99 (2) 232.
.. .., ..., members of, 44.
....., ..., orders or references to, 45, 51, 85, 89, 207, 233, 301, 354.
....., ..., petitions to, 377 (2).
Scotland, Council in—*cont.*
....., ..., president of, *see* Boyle, Roger, Lord Broghill.
....., ..., ..., letters to, with Council, 42, 85, 128, 230, 382.
....., ..., warrant to, alluded to, 366.
....., counsel in, 227.
....., counties of, 15, 19, 25.
....., ..., officers of, 44.
....., customs and excise commissioners in, 318, 378 (3).
....., debts of, public, 369 (2).
....., Earl Marshal of, *see* Keith.
....., estates in, excepted, 301.
....., Estates of, Act of, 85.
....., exchequer in, 151, 233.
....., ..., barons of, 367.
....., ..., lords commissioners of, 42, 44, 89.
....., ..., sums due from, 183.
....., excise in, 85.
....., ..., money from, 52.
....., exports from, 225.
....., fines in, *see* Scotch fines.
....., General Assembly of, 115.
....., Great Seal of, 60.
....., Highlands of, inhabitants of, 367.
....., insurgents in, 13.
....., judges in, 34, 183, 331, 354.
....., justice in, administration of, 371.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for, 233, 371.
....., ..., courts of, 227, 233.
....., King and kingdom of, papers relating to, 115.
....., laws of, 228, 232.
....., licence to live in, 198.
....., Lieut.-gen. of, for Charles II., Middleton, John, 5.
....., losses in, 34.
....., Lowlands of, 367.
....., magistrates in, 44.
....., ministers in, 28, 30, 79, 88, 89, 92, 93, 99, 106.
....., ..., letter to, 89.
....., ..., maintenance of, 92, 367.
....., money returned from, 240.
....., Parliament of, 45, 115, 227.
....., ..., Acts, &c., of, 115, 230, 231.
....., ..., letter to, 222.
....., people of, 45.
....., persons in, 85, 128, 328.
....., ... committed in, 320.
....., ... confiscated in, 84, 284.
....., ... excepted in, 128.
....., places in, 51, 65, 79, 222.
....., postage in, 6, 7 (2), 79.
....., prisoners in, 320.
....., products of, 206.
....., rebels in, 65.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., records of, 37, 104, 115.
....., registers of, 62, 88, 93 (2), 99, 115 (2), 182.
....., rents in, 42.
....., revenue of, 42, 62, 373.
....., royal house of, 259.
....., safety of, 186.
....., service of, or in, 157, 169, 369, 449.
....., sessions in, lords of, 371.
....., shipping of, 318; *see also* Scotch ships.
....., ships at, to, or from, 104, 431, 432, 452, 482, 496, 512.
....., state of, 374.
....., stores in, 438, 488.
....., theft in, 15.
....., towns and cities of, 25.
....., trade in, 332.
....., travellers to or from, 4, 15, 198, 233, 258, 318, 346, 358, 364, 370, 378, 409, 430, 469.
....., treasurers in, 320 (2), 370.
....., treasury in, 233 (2).
....., universities in, 19, 77.
...., ..., commissioners on, 77.
....., vacant livings in, 99.
Scotland, English forces in or for, 30, 53, 83, 112, 127, 333.
....., ..., accounts for, 330.
....., ..., army contingencies for, 282.
....., ..., arrears due to, 57.
....., ..., commander in, 341.
....., ..., establishment for, 28, 52, 281, 283.
....., ..., horse regiments in, 53.
....., ..., Major-general of, 52.
....., ..., payments for, 27, 30, 134 (2), 149, 281, 316.
....., ..., quartermaster general of, 158.
....., ..., reducement of, 225, 281.
....., ..., retrenchments in, 282.
....., ..., stores for, 52.
Scots, Scotch, or Scottish, 15, 60, 115, 318.
..... affairs, committee on, 33, 344.
...., ..., orders or references to, 44 (2), 65, 210, 228, 282, 286, 330, 331, 334, 344, 363, 365, 369, 373 (4), 380.
...., ..., report of, alluded to, 99.
..... army, 259 (2).
.... in Ireland, 34.
..... arrears, 57.
..... coals, 286 (2).
..... counties, *see* Scotland, counties of.
..... creditors, 227.
..... exchequer, *see* Scotland, exchequer in.
..... fines, 264, 287.
..... man, 20.
Scots, Scotch, or Scottish—*cont.*
..... measures, 84.
..... money, 52, 84, 85.
..... Protestants, 12.
..... ships, or fleet, 244, 430, 432, 435, 504, 530, 535.
..... tradesmen, 220.
Scott, Egbert, 287.
....., Sir James, 44.
....., Thos., 38 (3).
....., ..., letter of, 38.
....., ..., wife of, 38.
....., Thos., of Deptford, 387, 419, 451.
....., ..., letter of, 393.
....., Wm., 50.
....., ..., Joanna, his wife, 50.
....., Sir Wm., 79.
Scottscraig, Scotland, 170.
Scrafield, co. Lincoln, 82.
Scredington, co. Lincoln, 239.
Scrope, Adrian, 317.
....., ..., petition of, 317.
....., Col., 90.
Scudamore, John, Viscount Scudamore, letter of, 315.
Sculptures, 13.
Scutt, Rich., 557.
Sea, the, laws and ordinances of, 458, 490.
Seals, 265; *see also* Great Seal.
Seaman, Dr., Lazarus, 40, 130.
....., Robt., 286, 318, 319 (2), 339, 361, 541, 558.
....., ..., petition of, 318.
....., Wm., 556.
Seamen, *see* Mariners.
Seares, Stephen, 359.
....., ..., petition of, 87.
Searle, Geo., 91 (2), 196, 199.
....., ..., letter of, 91.
....., ..., letter to, 91.
Seaton, Charles, Earl of Dumfermline, 31, 32, 42 (2), 89.
Seaward, Jno., 173.
Seawell, Wm., 340.
Secretary of Charles II., *see* Digby, Earl Bristol, and Nicholas, Sir Edw.
..... of State, *see* Thurloe, John.
Sedan, France, letter dated from, 31.
Sedgefield, co. Durham, 18, 28.
Sedgewick, Edw., 158.
Segers, Simon, 550.
Seignor, the Grand, *see* Turkey.
Seine Head, ships at, to, or from, 133, 146, 190, 255, 290, 430, 490, 522, 529.
Selden, John, works of, 188, 227.
Selkirk, Earl of, *see* Douglas.
Selsey, co. Sussex, 374.
Sempronius, 284.

Sequestration, 65, 128, 160, 162, 199, 222, 284.
..... commissioners, 60, 127.
..... money, 256, 281.
Sergeant, Geo., 207.
....., John, 401.
Serjeant, Jos., 330, 332, 370, 371.
Serjeants-at-arms, 51, 83, 210, 212, 290; *see also* Dendy, Edw.
...., deputies of, 111, 173, 212.
...., ..., petitions of, 111, 376, 557.
...., orders or references to, 122, 180, 183, 264, 291 (2), 296, 315.
...., persons in custody of, 210, 320.
...., warrant to, alluded to, 288.
Serjeants-at-law, 178, 186, 298, 329, 347, 350; *see also* Earle, Er.; Keble, Rich.; Sheppard, Wm.
Sessions, court of, 46.
Sestade, Hannibal, 297, 298 (2), 304, 305.
....., ..., wife and daughter of, 298.
Seton, Alexander, Earl of Eglinton, 128, 284 (2), 285.
....., Hugh, Lord Montgomery, his son, 127 (2), 281, 284 (2), 285.
....., ..., petition of, 128.
....., ..., eldest son of, master of Montgomery, 284.
Severn River, 56 (2), 58, 404, 407, 454.
Seville, Spain, 117.
Sewell, Robt., storekeeper at Chatham, 397, 480, 504, 548.
....., ..., letters of, 388, 448, 505, 542.
Sewers, Commissioners of, 102.
Sexby, Col., 48, 90, 549.
Seymour, Francis, Lord Seymour, 554.
....., ..., eldest son of, 554.
....., George, Lord Seymour, 551, 554.
Shadwell, Hen., 65.
....., ..., Kath., wife of, petition of, 65.
Shafto, Mark, 360.
....., Thos., 71.
....., ..., Joan, widow of, 72.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 71.
Shapcote, Robt., certificate by, 343.
Sharland, Capt. Sam., letters of, 394, 409, 413, 425, 429, 435, 445 (2), 471, 480, 511, 526, 537.
Sharpe, Jas., 69.
....., Robt., 72.
... ., Mr. 28.
Shaw, Jn., 50.
..... (royalist), 22, 25, 304, 346, 347.
Sheares, Eliot, 548.
Shearhampton, *see* Sherehampton.
Sheepwash Sands, 513.
Sheffield, Edm., Earl of Mulgrave, 52, 232 302, 361, 550.
....., ..., as member of Council, 26, 29, 32, 33 (2), 34, 37, 50, 51 (2), 52, 62 (2), 69 (2), 70, 73, 79, 81, 88, 94 (2), 100, 112, 131, 139 (2), 141, 142 (2), 148, 155, 158, 159, 161 (3), 169, 171, 177, 181, 183, 186, 205, 210, 212 (2), 217, 218, 226, 230, 233, 239, 240, 262, 269, 285, 286, 338, 344, 350, 351, 360, 362, 363, 366, 371, 374, 376, 377, 381.
Sheffield, Mr., 361.
Shelborne, Col., 103, 104.
Sheldon, servant to Mr. Denham, 6.
Shepherd, Serjt., *see* Sheppard.
Sheppard, or Shepherd, Wm., serjeant-at-law, 66, 142, 183, 555.
....., ..., family of, 178.
....., ..., petition of, 178.
Sheppey Island, Kent, 323.
Sherborne, co. Dorset, 80, 83, 168.
Sherehampton, or Shearhampton, co. Gloucester, 56.
..... wharf, 424, 435, 481.
Sheriffs, 11, 12, 28, 44, 322; *see also* England, counties of, sheriffs of.
Sherman, Christ., 554.
....., Leonard, 70.
Sherwin, Capt. Jno., 548.
....., ..., certificate of, 528.
Sherwood Forest, co. Notts, 16.
Sherwyn, Rich., secretary to the Treasury Commissioners, 94 (2).
Shewell, Thos., Navy agent and collector of customs at Bristol, 386, 390, 404, 408, 416, 422, 426, 438, 525, 537, 542, 547.
....., ..., letters of, 400, 404, 410, 415, 420, 424, 426, 484, 542.
Shields, South, Durham, 29.
Shipmasters, 298, 361, 517.
....., bonds of, 498.
....., letter of, 385.
....., warrant for, 499.
Ships, boats, &c., *see* Navy and Fleet, and casual notices, *passim*.
....., building of, 117, 385, 393, 404, 427, 440, 443, 480, 503, 526, 528, 536, 539, 541; *see also* Chatham, Deptford, Portsmouth, Dean Forest, and Woolwich, ships building at.
....., captains or commanders of, 21, 22, 77, 85, 143, 146, 183, 223, 254, 334, 335, 469, 514, 515, 530.
....., capture of, 31, 417, 498.
....., colliers or coal fleet, 453, 459, 546.
....., derelict, 192–195.
....., embargo on, 1.
....., enemy's engagements with, 394, 397.
....., fire, 56, 152, 183, 187, 203, 255, 422, 500.
....., flags of, striking of, 197.
....., foreign, 129; *see also* under the several countries.

Ships—*cont.*
....., lists of, 66, 161 (2), 202, 215, 339, 537.
....., merchant, 437, 447.
....., officers of, 506, 523, 541.
....., ..., bonds for, 500.
....., ..., warrants for, 500.
....., payment of, 161, 205 (2).
....., privateers, 61, 261.
....., repairs of, 383–548, *passim*.
....., revolted or adhering to the King, 245, 273, 326, 498.
....., sale of, 389, 427, 506.
....., searching of, 521.
....., victuallers, 145, 187, 463, 474, 477, 504.
....., victualling of, 215, 274, 383–548, *passim*.
....., winter guard, 66, 150, 161, 462.
....., wrecked, 203.
....., wreckers of, 192, 195.
Shirley, Jas., 255.
Shish, Jonas, 165, 423, 482, 520, 541.
....., ..., letters of, 487, 491, 506, 507.
....., ..., paper of, 546.
Shlesier, Jn. Fred., 210.
Shorncutt, co. Wilts., 39.
Short, Dudley, 320, 330, 332 (2), 356, 370, 371.
Shorthand, notes in, 84, 134, 226, 364.
Shrewsbury, 135, 173, 175.
..... Abbey Forgate in, 168.
..... Castle, 51, 234, 549.
....., Julian's in, 338.
Shrieve, Thos., 402.
Shropshire or Salop, 53, 148, 160, 173 (2), 174.
....., Commissioners for, 54, 113.
....., justices of peace of, certificate of, 32.
....., ..., petition to, 32.
....., major-general of, 53.
....., places in, 32, 135, 160, 168, 173 (2), 239 (2), 376, 377.
....., receivers in, 323, 331, 340.
Shute, Rich., letter of, 515.
Shute, co. Devon, 39, 293.
Shuttleworth, Col., 302.
Sick and wounded, *see* Mariners and Soldiers.
Sickness, general, 80, 87, 94 (2), 103, 449.
....., ..., day of fasting for, 380.
Sidley, Sir Chas., 553.
Sidney, *see* Sydney.
Silesia, 256 (2), 258, 344.
Silian, co. Cardigan, 81.
Silk, 24, 25, 96, 159.
..... stockings, 221, 237, 256 (2).
Silver, 99, 100, 108, 173, 184, 248, 360, 516.
..... boxes, 265.
..... ships, 140.
..... wire, 206.
Silvester, Constant, 268.
Silvius (royalist), 311.
Simmons, Geo., 538.
Simon, Martin, 422.
....., ..., letter of, 435.
Simondswood Hamlet, co. Lancaster, 168.
Simons, Thos., graver of the Mint, 54, 129, 265, 269.
Simpson, Edw., 179.
....., James, 99.
....., Jno., 50 (2), 62, 64 (2), 65, 68, 88, 109, 281, 330.
....., ..., letter to, 48.
Simson, Rob., 170.
Singleton, co. Sussex, 242.
Sittingbourne, Kent, 239.
Skeffington, Sir Rich., 160.
Skelton, Mr., 201.
Skiledlia (cypher), 336.
Skippon, Phil., major-general of London, 90.
....., ..., as member of Council, 32 (2), 33 (2), 34, 37 (3), 50 (2), 62 (2), 69 (2), 70, 73, 79, 90, 100, 102, 109 (4), 116, 158, 161, 171, 199, 209, 212, 217, 218, 226, 262, 264 (2), 269, 282 (2), 290 (2), 301, 302, 323, 329, 330, 334 (2), 350, 351, 360, 362, 363, 366, 371, 374, 381 (2).
Skipton Castle, co. York, 59.
Slamborough, Chas., 547.
Slaughter, Col. Wm., letter of, 359.
Slaughterford, co. Wilts, 39.
Slingsby, Sir Arthur, 297, 341.
....., Henry, 169.
Sluys or Helvoetsluys, or l'Escluse, 98, 297.
....., letters dated from, 98 (2), 300.
Slyfeild, Luke, deputy marshal of the Fleet, 406, 444, 445.
Smith or Smyth, Dan., certificate by, 70.
....., ..., letter of, 70.
....., Capt. Eustace, 546.
....., Geo., 354.
....., Col. Henry, governor of Hull, 107, 280, 510, 515, 530.
....., ..., letter to, 352.
....., Hester, 550.
....., Capt. Jer., 458.
....., John, attorney, 552.
....., John, Capt., 274, 275, 283, 292, 439.
....., ..., letter to, 274.
....., John, clerk to the Trustees for sale of forfeited estates, 332.
....., John, soldier, 418.
....., Nath., mayor of Dover, accounts from, 321.
....., ..., letter to, 212.
....., Rich., 377, 484.
....., Sam., 392.
....., Solomon, Admiralty marshal, 29, 179, 543.

Smith, or Smyth—*cont.*
....., Thos., 29, 97, 206, 251, 269, 291, 367 (3), 371.
....., ..., letter of, 10.
....., ..., Alice, relict of, 367.
....., Wm., 291, 537, 539.
....., Capt. Wm., 21.
....., ..., note of, 21.
....., Sir Wm., 559.
....., Capt., 283.
....., Col., company of, 365.
....., Justice, of Harwich, 70.
....., Mr., 20.
....., royalist, bill of, 71.
Smithier, Wm., 102.
Smithsby, Thos., petition of, committee on, 210, 228.
....., Wm., petition of, committee on, 210, 228.
Smithson, Wm., letters to, 116, 163.
Smyrna, 24, 95, 191.
....., agent at, 192.
....., Cancellaria at, 191.
....., consul at, *see* Bretton, Spencer.
....., factory at, 191 (2).
....., ships to, 191.
....., treasurer and factory at, letter to, 25.
Smythe, Philip, Viscount Strangford, 4.
Snetsham, co. Norfolk, 242.
Snip, Mr., 48.
Snoward, John, 413.
Soaper (cypher), 342.
Soca, Manuel de, 117.
Sockdennis, co. Somerset, 81.
Soldiers, 157, 504; and casual notices, *passim.*
....., accounts of, committee for, *see* Accounts' Committee.
....., free quartering of, 27, 282, 382.
....., insolence of, 261.
....., mutiny of, 187.
....., sick and maimed, 212 (2), 286, 321, 339, 361, 374.
....., ..., committee for, 129, 269, 318 (2).
....., ..., treasurers of, *see* Ely House, &c.
....., widows and children of, 43, 242, 374.
Solicitor-general, *see* Ellis, Wm.
Somerdike, Lord, 554.
Somerford Booths, co. Chester, 82, 375.
Somerford Keyns, co. Wilts, 39.
Somerland, Mr., 468.
Somerset, Edward, Earl of Worcester, 372.
....., Margaret? Countess of Worcester, 30.
Somersetshire, 186, 208, 218.
....., assessments in, receiver of, 209.
....., commissioners in, 208, 249.
....., impost in, 117.
....., justices of peace of, petition to, 246.
Somersetshire—*cont.*
....., places in, 21, 81, 82, 90, 101 (2), 209 (2), 246, 248, 375 (2), 376, 380.
...., sheriff of, 246.
Sonds, Capt. Thos., 105.
Sound, the, 258, 261.
....., seamen from, 249.
Soundings, the, ships in, to, or from, 49, 161, 200 (2), 440, 478, 530.
South, Fras., 552.
Southall, Thos., 355.
Southampton or Hampton, 57.
....., garrison at, 296.
....., merchants of, 120.
....., ships of, 190, 485.
....., stores, &c., at, 383.
South Cerney, co. Gloucester, 72.
Southern, Jas., 58.
Southern Expedition, 409, 411, 418, 537.
South Minster, co. Essex, 241.
Southwark, 88, 94, 106, 108, 116, 151, 163.
..... assizes, 330.
....., inhabitants of, 403.
....., papers dated from, 494, 544.
....., places in, viz.:—
St. George's-in-the-Fields, 116, 163.
Unicorn Alley, 116, 163.
Southwick, Rich., petition of, 285.
Southwold, Suffolk, 548.
Southwood, John, 59, 559.
Spain, king of, or the Spaniard (Philip IV.), 2 (2), 3 (3), 4, 5, 30, 69, 97, 105, 144, 145, 146, 163, 190, 245, 250 (2), 251, 303, 314, 326, 353, 358, 421, 471, 478 (2), 495.
....., ..., court of, 3, 341.
....., ..., proclamation of, 58.
....., ..., subjects of, 106, 153, 404.
Spain, 7, 261.
....., coasts of, 42, 57, 58, 61, 66, 79, 125, 130, 147, 205 (2), 357, 411, 420, 422, 439, 540, 541 (2).
....., dons in, 106.
....., expedition to, 469.
....., forces sent to, 69.
....., hostility with, 221.
....., Irish foot in, 10.
....., money from, 326.
....., peace with, 261.
....., persons in, 1.
....., places in, 1, 240.
....., prisoners in, 117, 352.
....., products grown in, 208.
....., seamen of, 65.
....., service of, 471.
....., ships at, 66.
....., ships to or from, 48, 66, 135.
....., travellers to or from, 333, 352.
....., war with, 19, 244 (2), 245, 246, 261, 321, 378.

Spalding, co. Lincoln, 374.
Spaniard, the, *see* Spain, king of.
Spaniards, 1 (2), 10, 21, 41, 63, 125, 143, 147, 182 (2), 200, 230, 245, 250, 267, 308, 314, 325, 326 (2), 335, 336, 352 (2), 353 (3), 386, 440, 445, 460, 471, 477, 541.
Spanish, 9.
..... agent, 261.
..... army, 5 (2), 10.
..... captain, 2.
..... council, 6.
..... court, *see* Spain, King of, court of.
..... fleet or ships, 21, 41, 55, 63, 96 (2), 125, 144, 145, 155, 175, 230, 243 (2), 248, 261, 271, 307, 460, 495, 498, 545.
..... galleons, 195.
..... goods, 58, 135, 471.
..... ground, 259.
..... iron, 542.
..... language, paper in, 31.
..... letters, 58.
..... merchants, 182.
..... passengers, 195, 248, 395.
....., pirates, 95.
..... plate, 86, 450.
..... prisoners or captives, 10, 31, 80, 83, 105, 129, 182, 245, 282, 292, 388, 404, 410–412, 426, 446, 451, 453, 460, 499 (2), 501, 515, 539, 542, 545.
...., lists of, 414, 453, 499.
...., petition of, 501.
..... ships, 71,
..... subjects, *see* Spain, King of, subjects of.
..... tobacco, 113, 208.
..... wines, 7, 255.
Sparle, Mr., 403.
Sparling, Capt. Thos., 138, 143, 160 (2), 187, 190, 195, 220, 225, 255, 283, 291, 292, 441, 447, 456, 460, 472, 505, 515, 522.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 166, 167, 169, 182, 184, 187, 200, 203 (2), 214 (2), 215, 219, 223, 227, 231, 234, 254 (2), 260, 265, 271, 274 (2), 275 (4), 277, 279, 283, 402, 488, 507.
Sparrow, John, late Commissioner for Prize Goods, 17, 174, 264, 356.
Spatchurst, Capt. Ant., 190, 195, 466.
....., ..., letter of, 190.
Spaw, the, 549.
Speaker, Mr., *see* Lenthall, Wm., speaker of Parliament.
Speare, John, paper of, 418.
Spencer, Robert, Earl of Sunderland, 376.
....., ..., pass for, 554.
....., Adam, 40.
....., John, 109, 323.
Spilsbey, Geo., petition of, 487.
sby, co. Lincoln, 198.
Spithead, co. Hants, letters dated from, 430, 436, 437, 458 (3), 459, 490, 503, 508, 510, 512, 516 (2), 531.
....., ships at, to, or from, 387, 415, 439, 447, 450, 477, 492, 503, 509, 514, 516 (2), 518 (2), 520, 526, 531, 545.
Splinter, the, Dunkirk, ships in, 21, 138, 152, 160, 176, 187 (2), 201–203, 213, 214, 215, 219, 231, 238, 254, 265, 275 (2), 279 (3), 283 (3), 292, 486.
Spragg, Capt., 49.
Spurgeon, Edw., 224.
Stafford, 173, 285 (2).
....., aldermen, &c., of, petition of, 285.
....., churches in, 285.
....., mayor of, *see* Tanner, John.
....., Viscount, *see* Howard.
Staffordshire, 160, 173 (2).
....., excise commissioners in, 155.
....., places in, 32, 82, 239, 242, 338.
....., receivers in, 323, 331, 340.
Stainforth, John, deputy-marshal of the army, 460, 471.
....., ..., letters of, 385, 446, 537.
....., ..., papers of, 412, 413, 414, 422, 445, 453, 486, 520, 534, 535, 547.
....., Ensign Wm., 118, 135.
....., ..., letter of, 126.
Stamford, Chas., 387.
Stamford, co. Lincoln, 291, 293.
....., St. George's, in, 291, 300.
....., St. Mary's, in, 291, 299, 300.
Standish, Wm., 549.
Staufeild, co. Norfolk, 242.
Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 290.
Stanley, Mr., 310, 342.
Stannian, Chas., 540.
Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxon, 206, 242.
Stapleton, Sir Phil., 90.
Star Chamber Court, 158.
Starkey, Geo., 315 (2).
Starkie, Hugh, 549.
Starland, Thos., 461.
Start, the, 437, 536.
....., ships to or from, 193, 195.
State, or Commonwealth, the, 36, 38, 86, 110, 133, 258, 284, 316, 370, 389, 403, 423, 424, 429, 456, 538; *see also* Government, the present.
..... accounts, 9, 388, 415, 535, 539.
....., advantage to, 93, 267, 269, 368, 393, 411, 480.
....., affairs of, 261.
....., affection or fidelity to, 150, 177, 189.
....., allowance to, 438.
....., arms of, 92, 93.
..... barge-houses, 451.
..... buildings, 323.
....., charges of, or costs to, 35, 43, 56, 61, 78, 188, 220, 274, 289, 351, 398, 437, 447, 526, 531, 545.

State, or Commonwealth, the—*cont.*
....., damage or prejudice to, 57, 59, 77, 102, 198.
....., debts of, 78, 170, 222, 251, 402, 450, 521; *see also* Public Debts and Public Faith bills.
....., debts owing to, 44, 55, 67, 171, 199, 320, 330, 545.
....., dishonour to, 97.
..... forces, 270; *see also* Army.
....., frauds or abuses against, 124, 199, 334, 395.
....., goods or property of, 221, 498.
....., imports for, 36.
....., instruments of, 382.
....., ironworks of, *see* Dean Forest, ironworks in.
....., lands bought by, 280.
....., manufactures for, 249 (2).
....., mark of, 407.
....., mercy of, 210.
....., money forfeit to, 14.
....., necessities of, 382.
..... occasions, 528.
....., officers of, 387.
....., opposition to, 158, 221.
....., payments for, 83, 234.
....., power of, 1.
....., property of, concealed, 190.
....., protection of, 44.
....., purveyor of, 516.
....., reputation of, 86.
....., respect to, 469.
....., secretary of, *see* Thurloe, John.
....., service against, 303.
....., service to or of, 52, 169, 177, 184, 189, 203, 249, 316, 323, 343, 382, 386–388, 390, 413, 416, 419 (3), 428, 431, 445, 465, 479, 487, 494, 495 (2), 499, 521 (2), 528, 538, 545.
..... ships and boats of, 110, 200, 230, 264, 307, 334, 400, 401, 408, 411, 414, 423, 424, 435, 440, 442, 445, 452, 456, 457, 468, 492, 500, 519, 520, 526, 527, 547; *see also* Ships.
....., soldiers of, 157; and *see* Soldiers.
....., stores of or for, 22, 56, 244, 392, 457, 464 (2), 470, 472, 484, 495, 523, 535.
..... yards, 244, 382, 443, 501; *see* also Dockyards of the several ports.
States General, the, *see* Holland, States General of.
Stayner, Capt. Sir Rich., 77, 143, 160, 183, 184, 195, 200, 214, 215, 220, 223, 231, 234, 248, 274 (2), 275 (3), 283, 289 (2), 393, 440, 445, 458, 466, 474, 475 (2), 477, 481, 486 (2), 491–493, 495, 503 (2), 506, 507, 512 (2), 516–518, 520, 522–527, 529, 538.
....., ..., certificate of, 500.
Stayner, Capt. Sir Rich.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 77, 132, 143, 146, 152, 176, 184, 188, 190 (2), 200 (2), 202, 211, 213–216, 223, 224, 227, 231, 254, 255 (2), 267, 418, 440, 441, 443, 446–448, 450, 453–456, 458, 460, 462, 465, 476, 485, 489, 490, 492 (2), 505, 506 (3), 508 (2), 510–512, 514, 515, 518, 521–524, 538.
....., ..., wife of, 508.
Steeple Morden, co. Cambridge, 241.
Stephanus, Rob., works of, 227.
Stephen, King, 246.
Stephens, Ant., 150.
....., Col., 325, 346.
Stepney, co. Middlesex, 29, 109, 465.
....., Gravel lane, in, 70.
....., inhabitants of, 465.
Stepney, Lancelot, 245.
Sterlin, Mr., 89, 92.
Sterry, Peter, 62, 89, 380, 556 (2), 557.
Stert, the, 154.
Stetnam, co. York, 554.
Stevens, Rich., 365.
....., Thos., 339.
....., Wm., 173.
Steward, Sir Edw., 550.
....., ..., Lady and sister of, 550.
Stewart, Sir Robt., 259.
Steynes, Thos., 330.
Stirling, Scotland, 99.
Stirrup, Nath., 263.
Stoakes, Capt. or Admiral John, 57, 135, 175, 189, 200, 222 (2), 308, 321, 489.
....., ..., certificate by, 469.
....., ..., letters of, 58, 144, 147, 185 (2), 224, 259, 271, 307, 395 (2), 530, 532.
....., Governor, 504.
Stocall, And., 363.
Stock, Mr., 446.
Stoke, co. Warwick, 128.
Stone, Capt. John, 337, 350, 360.
Stonehouse, Plymouth, 147.
Stony Stratford, co. Bucks, 238, 322.
Stoop or Stoope, Capt., 348, 355, 369.
Storey or Story, Capt. Edw., 45, 46 (3)
....., George, 434.
....., Capt. Rob., 145, 147, 185, 386, 389, 471.
Stoultonburgh, Edw., 526.
Stow, letter dated from, 334.
Stowell, Sir John, 90, 91.
Stower Pain, co. Dorset, 342.
Stowey, co. Somerset, 375.
Strabane, Ireland, 225.
Stracey, Mr., 487.
Stradling, Thos., letter of, 369

Straits, the, service in, 421.
....., ships or fleet at, to, or from, 55, 96, 175, 185, 298, 337, 412, 427, 438, 441, 462, 470, 489, 497, 498, 508, 532, 539, 548.
....., trade in, 95.
Strange, John, 534.
....., Jos., certificate by, 104.
Strangers, 141.
....., customs paid by, 17, 24, 25, 96, 318, 332.
Strangford, Lord (Philip Smythe), 4.
Stratford, co. Essex, 243.
Stratton Mary, co. Norfolk, 376.
Streat or Streete, Capt. Rich., 188, 254, 505.
....., ..., letters of, 517, 524.
....., ..., letter to, 275.
....., ..., note by, 21.
Stretham, Mr., 264.
Strey, Lieut. Thos., letter of, 470.
Strickland, Walter, or Lord, 136, 549, 552, 554.
....., ..., as member of Council, 8, 26, 27 (3), 29, 30 (2), 32, 33, 34, 37 (3), 45, 50, 51 (2), 52 (3), 54 (2), 55, 62, 63, 66, 69 (2), 70, 73, 78 (5), 79, 81 (2), 83 (2), 84 (2), 87, 88, 90, 94 (2), 99, 100, 102, 104, 109 (3), 110, 112, 116, 120, 127, 131, 139 (3), 141 (2), 142, 148, 157, 158, 161, 169 (2), 177, 186, 196, 199 (2), 205, 206, 210, 212 (2), 217, 218, 226, 230 (2), 238, 239, 240, 256, 262, 264 (2), 268, 269 (3), 270, 281, 282, 285, 286, 290 (2), 293, 294, 296, 301 (4), 302 (2), 316, 320, 323 (3), 324, 329, 330, 331, 343, 344, 350, 351, 354, 359, 360, 362, 363 (3), 366, 371, 376, 377, 379, 381 (3).
....., Wm., letter of, 285.
Stringer, Hen., petition of, 285.
Strong, Jas., 21.
Stroud, Kent, 480.
....., inhabitants of, 388.
....., ..., petition of, 249.
Strutt, Capt. Jas., 394, 437.
....., ..., letters of, 394 (2), 409, 433, 445 (2), 450, 463, 512.
Stuard, Maj. Wm., 169.
Stuart, Charles, *see* Charles II.
....., Mary, Duchess of Richmond, 306.
....., Charles, Earl of Lichfield or Litchfield, 264, 306, 315, 512, 551.
....., Lodovic, Lord Aubigny, 259, 315.
....., John, Earl of Evreux, Lord Darnley and d'Aubigny, 259.
....., Henry, 121, 158.
....., ..., William, his son, 120, 158.
Stubbs, Hen, 349.
....., Sheffield, 51.
Sturton, Fras., 417 (2).
Stutton, co. Lincoln, 82.
Styles, Lieut.-col. Wm., 210, 312.
Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 55.
Suffolk, 186, 319, 553.
....., commissioners in, 136 (2), 137, 208.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard.
....., inhabitants of, 120.
....., places in, 28, 29, 55, 82, 134, 136 (2), 156, 225, 242, 375, 552 (2).
Sunbury, co. Middlesex, 43.
Sunday, *see* Lord's Day.
Sunder, Holland, 297.
Sunderland, Durham, 78, 79.
....., Earl of, *see* Spencer.
Surinam, India, 133.
Surrey, 94, 104, 173.
....., collection in, 350.
....., excise in, 261.
....., justices of peace for, 57.
....., places in, 57, 72, 82, 88, (2), 101, 113, 117, 139, 198, 242 (2), 270, 294, 339, 354.
Surveyor of works, *see* Embree, John.
Sussex, collections in, 350.
....., commissioners in, 136, 137.
....., places in, 3, 82 (2), 101 (3), 113, 155, 168, 198, 242 (6), 253, 293, 358, 374 (3), 375, 376.
Sutton, co. Dorset, 271, 288.
Sutton Courtney, co. Berks, 150.
Sutton Parish, Holland, co. Lincoln, 270.
..... St. Edmund's, do. 270.
..... St. James', do. 270.
..... St. Mary's, do. 270.
Swallow, Rob., certificate by, 104.
Swann, Wm., 127.
Swart, Capt., 49.
Swatch, the (Dunkirk), 21.
Swayne, Rich., 175.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, 234.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 175.
Sweden, King of, or the Swede (Charles X.), 67, 138, 166, 333, 504, 545.
....., ..., agent from, 103.
....., ..., envoy to, *see* Jephson, Col. or Maj.-gen. Wm.
....., ..., service of, 553.
Sweden, 7.
....., exports to, 36.
....., merchants trading to, 268.
....., negociations to, 61.
....., ports in, 504.
....., ships to, 54.
....., soldiers sent to, 504.
....., wars with, 54, 79.
Swedes, the, 429, 477.
Swedish agent, 103.
..... business, 180.
..... commissaries, 54, 78, 83.
..... commissions, 261.
..... company, 54, 79.
..... resident, 103.
..... treaty, 181.
..... wood, 544.

Swettenham, co. Chester, 82, 375.
Swift, Edw., 73.
....., Wm., Lockhart's secretary, 346.
....., ..., letter of, 356.
....., ..., letters to, 26, 47, 58, 258, 274.
Swillin, Steph., 211.
Swinn, the, 255, 406, 468.
Swinton, John, 44, 373.
Swiss, 370.
..... soldiers, 348.
Sydenham, John, 196.
....., Rich., 43, 240, 287.
....., Col. Wm. or Lord, Treasury Commissioner, 243, 519.
....., ..., as member of Council, 15, 16, 32 (2), 33 (2), 37, 45, 50 (2), 51 (2), 52 (4), 54, 62 (2), 81, 83 (2), 84 (3), 87, 88, 90, 94 (3), 100, 102 (2), 104, 107, 108 (3), 110, 131 (2), 134, 142 (2), 150, 159, 161, 171 (2), 181, 184, 186, 199, 205, 206, 209, 210, 212 (2), 217, 218, 226, 229, 238, 239, 256, 262, 264, 269 (3), 350, 351 (3), 355, 359, 360, 362 (2), 364, 366, 371 (2), 374, 381.
....., ..., letter of, 486.
Sydney, Phil., Viscount Lisle, 121, 554.
....., ..., as member of Council, 15, 20, 26 (2), 27 (3), 28, 29, 30 (2), 32, 33 (2), 34, 62 (3), 69 (2), 70, 73, 81, 84, 88, 90, 94 (2), 100, 102, 109 (2), 110 (2), 115, 127, 128, 131 (2), 134, 139 (2), 141, 142 (2), 157–159, 161, 171, 181, 210, 212 (2), 217–229, 268–270, 282, 285, 286, 290 (2), 296, 301, 302, 323, 324, 344, 351, 355, 360 (2), 366, 370–374, 377, 381.
..... or Sidney, Col. Algernon, 4.
...., Chris., deposition of, 26.
...., Henry, 376, 554.
...., Hum., letter to, 174.
...., Col. Rob., 549.
Symon, Martin, 441.
Symonds, Rich., 100.
....., Mr. 422.
Symons, Thos., 84, 100, 107, 119.

T.

Taafe, Theobald, 2nd Viscount Taaffe, 5, 310.
Tadcaster, co. York, 168.
Talbot, Sir Gilbert, 201, 304, 311, 336, 365.
....., ..., letters of, 297, 298, 312, 314, 325.
....., John, 551.
....., Col., 549.
Tambay, Emanuel, 250 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 250.
Tamworth parish, co. Stafford, 207.
Tandy, Phil., commissioner for public debts 351.
....., ..., letter of, 141.
....., ..., petitions of, 141 (3).
Tangmer, co. Sussex, 376.
Tanner, John, mayor of Stafford, petition of, 285.
Tapestry or hangings, 109, 128, 171, 240 (2), 262, 288, 557, 558.
Tarleton, Capt. Edw., 547.
Tatnell, John, 475.
....., Capt. Valentine, 23, 441, 445, 465, 504.
....., ..., letters of, 187, 432, 464, 465.
Taudin, Jas., 251.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 21, 90, 91 (4), 92, 180, 196, 199, 207.
..... Castle, 90.
....., letters dated from, 92, 546.
..... sufferers, 199.
Taunton, Robt., 468.
Taylor, Barth., 48.
....., ..., deposition of, 31.
....., Edward, 354.
....., Hum., 210.
....., John, petition of, 498.
....., Capt. John, master shipwright at Chatham, 114, 321, 330, 351, 408, 416, 423, 424, 436, 480, 508, 510, 543–545, 546.
....., ..., letters of, 164, 385, 398, 406, 407, 415, 422, 433, 448, 450, 476, 478, 483, 484, 526, 547, 548.
....., ..., letter to, 121.
....., Nath., 62.
....., Capt. Robt., petition of, 499.
....., Silas, 186.
....., Capt., 154.
....., Dr., 114, 226.
Temms, Nath., 348.
....., ..., petition of, 221.
Temple, Col. Edm., 134, 163.
..... Miles, 544.
....., Col. Thos., 460.
Tenby, Pembrokeshire, 405.
Teneriffe Island, 471, 477.
Terringham, Wm., 382.
Terringham, co. Bucks, 382.
Testament, New, *see* Bible.
Tetart or Teetare, Capt. Cornelius, 391.
Tewksbury, co. Gloucester, 282, 302.
Texel River, 415, 431, 458, 461.
Teynham, Lord, *see* Roper.
Thacker, Gilbert, 179.
Thames, the, or the river, 18, 283, 363, 424, 517, 532.
....., chains in, 269, 371.
....., conservancy of, 38.
....., ice in, 535.
....., lands near, 35.
....., property in, 406.

Thames, the, or the river—*cont.*
....., ships in, 117, 146, 161, 188, 316, 388, 421, 422, 434, 438, 451, 479, 483 533, 549.
....., ships to or from, 160, 166, 182, 366, 385, 386, 392, 417, 427, 473, 480, 485, 510, 512.
Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, 159.
Thanet, Isle of, Kent, 80, 323, 529.
....., ..., churches in, St. John and St. Margaret, 29.
...., ..., St. Peter, 241.
....., ..., Quekes in, 80.
Thanksgiving day, 79.
Thatcham, co. Berks, 374.
Theedham, Wm., deposition of, 126.
Theft, Act for suppressing, 15.
Theobald's, co. Herts, 323.
Theocritus (poet), 289.
Thelwall, Simon, 366.
Thetford, co. Norfolk and Suffolk, 136, 206.
....., ..., parishes in, 39.
Thimbleby, Sir John, 552.
Thisleworth, Middlesex, 81.
Thomas, Phil., 338.
....., Robt., 552.
Thomason, Wm., 253.
....., ..., Phillips, daughter of, 253.
Thomazine, Mr., 557.
Thomlinson, Jno., 118.
Thompson or Thomson, Capt. Edm., 437.
....., ..., letters of, 422, 432, 441, 467, 477, 478, 483, 485, 507, 509, 517, 529, 534.
....., Capt. Edw., 43.
....., Fras., 52, 94 (2), 136, 262, 264.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 261.
....., Geo., 57.
....., Henry, 269, 277.
....., Maurice, 42, 268, 495.
....., ..., petition of, 36.
....., Maj. Robt., Navy Commissioner, 291, 383, 414, 453, 473, 501, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 386, 389, 423, 439, 544 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 387, 405.
....., Thos. or Sir Thos., 65, 184. 222.
....., Capt. Thos., certificate by, 457.
....., Wm., 268, 330, 334.
....., Capt., 10.
....., (royalist), 325.
Thorne, Major David, 44.
Thorne Mow, Mary Ottery, co. Devon, 312.
Thornhill, Capt. Wm., 269.
Thorold, Edm., 550.
Thorowgood, Capt. Chas., master attendant at Portsmouth, 409, 430, 487, 506, 512, 513, 527, 531.
Thorowgood. Capt. Charles—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 410, 412, 417, 430, 434, 439, 442, 447, 450, 457, 459, 461, 462, 470, 472, 475, 481, 492, 501 (2), 503, 506, 507, 508, 509, 511 (2), 512, 514, 516, 518 (2), 520, 522, 525–528, 533–536.
Thorpe, Fras., 186.
....., ..., petition of, 186.
Thorpe Abbots, co. Norfolk, 238.
Throgmorton, Sir Wm., 140.
Thuillier, Jn., 339.
Thurgarton, co. Norfolk, 376.
Thurloe, John, Secretary to Council, Secretary of State, 9, 33, 49, 81, 85, 89, 152, 153, 167, 172, 258, 274, 305, 333, 354, 357 (2), 359, 368, 424, 476, 483, 487, 491, 531.
....., ..., as member of Council, 15, 26, 27 (5), 29, 30, 32–34, 37, 45, 50–54 (2), 62 (3), 69, 70, 78 (3), 83, 88, 94 (2), 100, 109, 110, 118, 127, 128, 131 (2), 134, 138, 139 (2), 141, 142 (2), 155–159, 161 (2), 169, 171, 177, 189, 197, 199, 206, 217, 218, 226, 229, 230, 240, 269 (2), 280, 293, 296, 301, 302 (2), 316, 320, 323, 338 (2), 339, 343 (2), 344, 363, 370, 371 (2), 374, 377, 379, 381 (2).
....., ..., information by, 51.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 83, 155, 180.
....., ..., letters of, 7–10, 26, 47 (2), 58, 84, 107, 210, 216, 288, 303, 324.
....., ..., letters to, 3, 5 (2), 19, 31, 38, 70, 71, 116, 316, 352, 359, 361.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 164, 173, 277, 320, 373.
....., ..., notes by, 345.
....., ..., orders or references to, 103, 255.
....., ..., papers by, 110.
. ....., ..., ..., alluded to, 373.
....., ..., petition to, 345.
....., ..., reports of, 218.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 44, 55, 65, 81, 82, 370.
....., ..., son of, 434.
Thurning, co. Norfolk, 38.
Thursford, *alias* New Chapel, co. Stafford, 82, 338.
Thyssen Wynant, 530.
Tickle, Jn., 150.
Tilbury Hope, or the Hope, fort at, 171, 361.
...., letters dated from, 1, 431, 432, 440, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467 (2), 470, 475, 489, 507, 530 (2), 546.
...., ships at, 244, 391, 393, 395, 399, 413, 420, 444, 503.
...., ships to or from, 67, 388, 395, 401, 404, 418, 432 (2), 433, 434, 436, 468, 475, 481 (2), 507, 535 (2), 537, 542, 547.

Tippetts, John, master shipwright at Portsmouth, 164, 406, 419, 475, 527, 536.
....., ..., letters of, 409, 419, 424, 480, 442, 485, 499, 502, 526, 530, 533–535, 538, 545.
Tison, *see* Tyssen.
Titius, 284, 346.
Titon, Edw., deputy serjeant-at-arms, 173 (2).
Titsell, Capt. Sam., 476.
Titus, royalist, 6.
Tobacco, 113, 142 (2), 154 (2), 167, 208 (2), 244, 255, 355, 380, 386, 402, 412, 420.
Tobancke, Hen., letter of, 20.
Tolgrave, Mr., 257.
Tolhurst, Mnjor, 333, 334.
Toll, Mr., 226.
Tom, Capt. Greg., 355.
Tombes, John, 294.
Tombland, John, 92.
Tomlyns, Rich., Baron of the Exchequer, 329 (2), 356.
....., ..., petition of, 328.
Tonnage and poundage, Act for, 115, 293, 332, 380.
Toomes, Wm., 295, 302, 354.
....., ..., estates of, 52, 229, 295, 302.
....., ..., mother of, 295.
....., ..., surgeon to, 302.
Toope, John, petition of, 345.
Tooth, Ambrose, 540.
Toppin, Capt. John, governor of Tynemouth Castle, 360, 455, 459.
....., ..., letter to, 93.
Tor Bay, co. Devon, 192.
...., letters dated from, 154 (2).
...., ships at, to, or from, 153 (2), 154, 193.
Tories, 15.
Tortington Church, co. Sussex, 168.
Toughe, Geo., 248.
Toulon, France, 215.
Tournay, France, 20.
Towcester, co. Northampton, 199.
Tower of London, 138, 171, 252, 272, 400.
..... armoury, 558.
..... ditch, letter dated from, 511.
..... dock, 430.
....., leave of absence from, 189.
....., letters dated from, 476, 548.
....., liberty of, inhabitants of, 62, 69, 102.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Berkstead, Sir John.
....., ..., late, *see* West, Col. Frns.
....., ordnance, and ordnance officers at, *see* Ordnance.
....., prisoners in or sent to, 57, 60, 107, 108, 110, 179, 215, 295, 314, 346, 357, 358, 380, 549, 551.
Tower of London—*cont.*
....., records, registers, &c., in, 37, 88, 115 (2).
....., ..., clerk of, *see* Ryley, Wm.
....., regiments in, 280, 286, 287.
....., ships at or to, 255, 534.
....., stores in or for, 35, 123, 146, 189, 288, 397, 416, 495, 497, 520, 542 (2); *see also* Ordnance stores.
....., victualling office at, 401; *see also* Victualling office.
..... wharf, 500.
Tower Hill, *see* London.
Towerson, Wm., petition of, 86.
....., ..., Gabriel, son of, 86.
Town, the, *see* London.
Trade, or commerce, advantage to, or security of, 6, 49, 55, 96 (2), 203, 258, 270, 272, 332, 365, 466, 474.
..... committee, officers of, 69.
...., ..., payments to, 556.
....., disturbance of, or prejudice to, 95, 191 (2), 202, 204, 245, 261, 286, 304.
Traistropp Chapel, co. York, 374.
Traitors, 252.
Trapham, Thos, 269, 281.
Treason against Parliament, 11, 15, 76, 124, 291, 295, 342, 366, 549, 551.
..... Trustees, *see* Drury House Trustees.
Treasurers, 171.
Treasury, 127, 162, 209, 250, 321, 349, 417, 558.
..... Commissioners, 9, 50, 60, 87, 102, 108, 162, 207, 252, 256, 552.
...., letter to, alluded to, 168.
...., orders or references to, 8, 28, 29, 33, 54, 60, 65, 69, 72 (2), 88, 94, 99, 100, 111, 128, 131, 150, 158, 162, (2), 163, 171, 179, 180, 184 (2), 199, 209, 211, 238, 268, 280, 281, 320, 330, 340, 354, 355, 360, 363, 370.
...., ..., advised or alluded to, 27, 61, 65, 66, 78, 86, 108, 113 (2), 123, 139, 161, 169, 172, 186 (2), 204 (2), 206, 210, 212, 218, 222, 280, 281 (2), 323, 332, 339, 340, 354, 365, 370, 378, 376, 497.
...., petition to, 246.
...., reports of, 8, 51, 208, 211, 355.
...., ..., alluded to, 8, 43, 93, 110, 116 (2), 119, 142, 183, 199, 219, 262, 263, 323 (2), 331 (3), 366, 377, 381.
...., secretary to, 94.
...., warrants to, alluded to, 209, 351, 359.
....., office, 443, 472.
Tregonwell, John, deposition of, 343.
Trelawney, Nich., 428.
Trenchard, Thos., deposition of, 343,
Trethewy, Mr., 349.
Treves, Elector of, 19.
Trevor, John, 16.

Trinity House, Deptford Strond, 533.
....., ..., trustees of, 497.
Tripoli, 24, 55, 95, 96 (2), 259, 308 (2).
Trippleton, co. Hereford, 377.
Troutbeck, Mr., 85.
Trumbull, Wm., 237, 278 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 236.
Tubbing, John, 90, 108.
....., ..., Susan, widow of, 108.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 90.
Tube, Col., 266.
Tucker, Eliz., 21.
....., Thos., 211.
Tufnell, Wm., 386.
Tunbridge, Thos., 487, 491.
Tunis, 259, 271, 307, 308, 309 (3), 310.
....., Bey of, Mahomet, 308.
..... captives, 310.
....., consul at, 307, 308.
....., Dey of, Haggi Mustapha, 307, 308, 309.
....., Duana of, Musa Xerife, 308.
....., residents in, 309.
....., ships of, 308, 309.
....., soldiers in, 106, 308.
Tunstead, co. Norfolk, 127, 375.
Turenne, Marshal (Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne), 107, 177, 442.
Turkey, 318, Grand Seignior of, or the Turk, (Mahomet IV.), 24 (2), 48 (2), 55, 95 (3), 144, 191, 313.
....., captives in, 496.
..... company, *see* Levant Company, 134.
....., Grand Vizier of, 55, 68 (2), 191.
Turkey, or the Porte, 96 (2).
Turkish pirates, 35, 66, 95, 173, 293, 380.
..... ships, 144 (2).
Turks, 9, 68, 144, 177, 191, 264, 313, 353 (2).
Turner, Capt. Chris., 391.
....., John, 43, 139, 399, 527.
....., Methuselah, 363.
....., Thos., clerk general to the Navy Commissioners, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 391 (2), 396, 414, 417, 424, 444, 452, 461, 463.
....., Capt. Wm., 210.
....., ..., Mary, *alias* Emerson, relict of, 210.
Turnuth, Earl of, 511.
Turpin, Robt., late Commissioner for prize goods, 17.
....., ..., payments to, for sick and wounded seamen, 388, 403, 433, 507, 518, 539, 546.
Turvey, Ireland, 142.
Tuscany, Grand Duke of (Ferdinand II.), 95 (3), 174, 191.
Tutchin, Robt., 159.
....., ..., petition of, 36.
Tweedale, Earl of, *see* Hay.
Twiford, co. Norfolk, 82.
Twing, Albertus, 255.
Twistleton, Col., 158.
Tyler, Robt., petition of, 350.
....., sailmaker, 464.
Tyly, Quartermaster John, 366.
Tymond, Mr., 23.
Tynemouth, Northumberland, 473.
..... Bar, 393, 535.
..... Castle, 281, 330, 546.
...., governor of, *see*, Toppin, Capt. John.
..... haven, 393, 394.
...., letter dated from, 446.
....., ships to or from, 244, 393, 446.
....., soldiers at, 360.
Tyssen or Tison, Capt. Garrett, 113, 429.
....., ..., petition of, 142.

U.

Uccalls, Chris., 251.
Underwood, Alderman, 59.
Unicorn's horn, 288.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Updam, General or Admiral, *see* Opdam.
Upminster, co. Essex, 351, 375.
Upnor Castle, Kent, 481.
Upper Bench, Court of, 180, 368.
...., chief justice of, *see* Glynne, John.
...., suit in, 24.
Upper House (Cromwell's House of Lords), *see* Parliament.
Upshon, Jno., 491, 507.
Upton, Arthur, letter to, 157.
....., John, 71.
....., ..., certificate by, 87.
....., ..., payments to, for Navy stores, 392, 399, 401, 403, 407, 414, 420, 427, 436, 541.
Upton, *alias* Overchurch, co Chester, 241.
Ushant, 48, 478.
Usher, James, Bishop of Armagh, work of, 276.
....., Tim., 371.
....., Sir Wm., 35.
Usk, co. Monmouth, 363.
Uthwat, John, 473.
Utrecht, letter dated from, 333.
Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 229, 242.

V.

Vagabonds, 7.
Vagrants, 156.
....., Act against, 7.
Valencia, Spain, 271.
Van de Boone, Ant., attestation of, 41.
Vanderfort, John, 144.
....., Wm., 144.
Vandergheyn, M., orders to, 415.
Vander Hoede, John, letter of, 510.
Vanderperen, Mr., 549.
Vanderslaught, Peter, 256, 551.
Vandervelver, Lieut. J., 453.
Vane, Sir Harry, 124, 138, 233.
Van Enden, Paul, 477.
Van Geel, Justus, 73.
Van Sonck, Capt. Van, 519.
Van Walkeron, Gilbert, 447.
Van Zaan, Capt., 519 (2).
Vasey, Capt. John, letter of, 470.
Vassall, Sam., 88, 333.
Vaughan, Richard, Earl of Carberry, 100, 148.
....., ..., John, son of, 100, 550.
....., Rich., 84, 240, 287.
Vaux, Geo., 555 (2), 556, 557.
Vavasour, Walter, 551.
....., Lady, 132.
Velaluo, Don Diego, 2.
Venables, Gen., 251.
Venetian ships, *see* Venice, ships of.
..... territory, 144.
Venetians, the, 9, 144.
Veney, Capt. Jno., 496.
Venice, 36, 144.
..... Duke of, 144.
....., ships or fleet of, 144 (2).
Venn, Col. John, 33.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 33.
Vere, Aubrey de, Earl of Oxford, 358.
Vermote, Cornelius, 116.
....., ..., letter of, 163.
....., ..., wife of, 116.
Vernon, Jno., 120.
Vessey, Capt. Rob., 2, 405, 463, 480.
....., ..., letters of, 155, 197, 441, 480, 512, 518.
Vic, Sir Henry de, 147, 313, 314, 326, 333, 347.
....., ..., letter of, 332.
Vice-admiral, the, *see* Admiral, Vice.
Vicencio, Juan Lopes Villa, 117.
Victualling Office, *see* Navy Victualling Office.
Vigo, Galicia, 460.
Villa Alva, Don Diego de, 63 (2).
Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 3, 4, 6 (2), 9, 40, 122, 168, 169, 198, 232, 306, 315, 357 (2).
....., ..., apprehension, &c., of, 124 (2), 196.
....., Mary, Duchess of Buckingham, 306.
....., John, Viscount Purbeck, 306 (2).
Vincent, Sarah, 28.
Vingerworth, Jno., 520.
Vinson, Rich., 396, 478, 501.
....., ..., paper of, 542.
Vintners of London and Westminster, master, wardens, and company of, 50.
Virginia, 25, 45, 250.
Vittry canvas, 475.
Vizier Bassa, *see* Turkey.
Vlie, the, 394.
Volcombe, co. Devon, 554.
Voysey, Robt., 550.
Voyt, Fras. de, letter of, 277.
Vyner, Sir Hen., 222.
....., Sir Thos., alderman of London, 45, 103, 108, 150, 169, 341, 344, 345, 360, 558.

W.

Wacton Magna, co. Norfolk, 376.
Wacton Parva, co. Norfolk, 376.
Wade, Major John, 73, 175, 239, 386, 390, 400, 424 (2), 426, 468, 470, 473, 537, 547.
....., ..., accounts of, 176.
....., ..., letters of, 56, 414, 422, 516, 525.
Wadeson, Thos., 97 (3), 98.
....., ..., letters of, 98 (2).
Wagstaffe, Sir John, 259.
....., Thos., 128.
....., ..., petition of, 155.
Waight, Thos., 238.
Wainwright, John, 255.
Wake, Wm., 343.
....., ..., petition of, 342.
....., ... Amy, wife of, 342 (2), 343 (2).
....., ..., father of, 342.
Wakeham, And., 465.
Waldershare, co. Kent, 241.
Waldron, Hum., 554.
Wale, Thos., 425.
Wales, 287.
....., churches in, 344.
....., coast of, 529.
....., counties of, commissioners in, letter to, 63.
....., excise in, 290, 293.

Wales—*cont.*
....., exports from, 225.
....., fasts in, 94 (2), 380.
....., North, 173, 217, 323.
....., ..., commissioners in, 60, 219, 366, 367.
....., ..., products of, 206.
....., South, 173, 217, 323.
....., ..., passes to travel in, 73.
....., ..., place in, 287.
Walgrave, Chas., 553.
Walker, Sir Edw., Garter king-at-arms, letters of, 296, 304, 311, 325, 341, 347.
....., ..., wife of, 347.
....., Hen., 132.
....., Rob., 534.
....., ..., letter of, 539.
....., ..., sister of, letter to, 539.
....., Stephen, 551.
....., Dr. Walter, judge-advocate of the Admiralty Court, 33 (2), 111, 146, 212, 218, 231, 264, 356, 450, 523, 555.
....., ..., letter of, 470.
....., Sir Wm., 201.
....., Mr., 360.
Wallas, Dr., 304.
Waller, Sir Wm., 62, 73, 109, 357 (2).
Walley, Capt. Elias., 291, 343.
Wallingford Castle, co. Berks, 207, 262, 350.
Walrond, Wm., certificate by, 380.
Walsham, North, co. Norfolk, 331.
Walters, Maj. Geo., 29, 69.
....., ..., wife of, 69.
....., Col., 451.
....., ..., wife of, 451.
Waltham, Hen., petition of, 204.
....., Thos., 70, 71.
Waltham Forest, Chapel Hainault walk in, 188, 209.
Walton, Rob., 179.
....., Mr., 220.
Walton, co. Surrey, 198.
....., co. Lancaster, 168.
..... cum Fazakerley, co. Lancaster, 376.
Wanchope, Sir Jno., 334.
Wansey, Hen., 148.
Wanting, co. Berks, paper dated from, 151.
War, *see* Dutch and Spain, war with.
....., articles of, 244, 343 (2).
....., ..., Commissioners for relief on, 160.
....., Council or Court of, 145, 146, 387, 402, 412, 453, 458 (2), 465, 489, 492.
....., laws of, *see* Laws of War.
..... or army treasurers, viz., John Blackwell and Rich. Deane, 53, 280 (2), 282, 294, 331, 334, 359, 370, 371.
...., orders or references to, 76, 101 287, 320, 324, 381.
...., ..., alluded to, 301, 365 (2).
....., ..., payments by, ordered, 339.
War or army treasurers—*cont.*
....., ..., payments to, ordered, 27 (2) 34, 86, 162, 218, 343, 359.
....., treasurers in Scotland, *see* Scotland.
...., (late), 57.
...., ..., warrants to, alluded to, 240, 324, 348.
Ward, Sir Edw., 290.
....., Sam., 363.
....., Sarah, petition of, 247.
....., Seth, D.D., 118, 135, 143, 359.
....., Mr., of Darlington, 72.
Wardington, co. Oxford, 82, 375.
Wardrobe, keeper of, *see* Kinnersley, Clement,
Wards, Court of, 59.
....., ..., Inner, 298.
Wariston or Warriston, Lord, *see* Johnston, Sir Archibald.
Wark, Lord Grey of, *see* Grey.
Warman, Mr., 491.
Warmwell, co. Dorset, 374.
Warner, Armiger, 172.
....., John, 361.
Warr, John, petition of, 147.
Warren, Chris., 167, 176.
....., Thos., 84, 66.
....., ..., letter of, 443.
....., Col., 22.
Warriston, Lord, *see* Wariston.
Warters, Col., 117.
Warton, Mich., 554.
Warton, traveller to, 333.
Warwick, 173, 207.
....., Earl of, *see* Rich, Rob.
Warwickshire, 170, 173, 207.
....., commissioners in, 136 (2), 137.
....., places in, 29, 101, 108, 128, 242, 270.
Waterford, Ireland, 404, 408, 454, 525.
Waterhouse, Nath., 218, 290.
....., Maj. Ralph, 107.
Watermen, 87.
....., impress of, 395, 401, 444.
Waters, Major, 187.
Watkins, Mr., 387.
Watringbury, co. Kent, 241.
Watson, John, 87.
Watts, Mr., 547.
Wayte, Geo., 340 (2).
Weaver, Thos., 398.
Webb, Nich., 545.
....., Col. Wm., 109, 280.
....., ..., certificate of, 281.
....., Lady, 549.
Webley, Hen., messenger to the Admiralty Commissioners, payments to, 393, 434, 520, 548.
....., Mr., 484.
Webster, John, 302 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 302.

Weeks, Obadiah, 139.
Weld, co. Hunts, 294.
....., co. York, 239.
Weld, Thos., 251.
....., ..., certificate by, 99.
Weldy, Capt., 29.
Wellings, the, ships in, 22.
Wellington, co. Salop, 239.
....., co. Somerset, 101.
Wells, Ant., letters of, 502, 506.
....., John, 257, 282, 293.
...., letter to, 302.
....., Rich., 245.
....., minister, 83.
Wells, co. Somerset, 209, 221.
..... cathedral, 336 (2), 379, 380.
....., Cuthbert's parish in, 336.
....., inhabitants of, 379, 380.
....., ..., petition of, 336.
....., mayor, &c., of, 379.
....., St. Andrew's church at, 380.
Wemys, Earl of, *see* Douglas.
Wentworth, Thomas, Lord Wentworth, 201.
....., ..., letters of, 298, 324, 335.
....., Dr. Peter, 270.
Wescott, Thos., 407.
Wesel, West, 298 (2), 300.
West, the, 161.
West, Col. Frss., (late), Lieut. of the Tower, 171 (2).
....., ..., children of, 171.
....., ..., John, his son, 171 (2).
....., ..., ..., petition of, 171.
....., John, 186.
....., Robt., 186.
West Beare Forest, Kent, 502.
...., East walk in, 502.
...., West walk in, 502.
Westbury, co. Somerset, 209.
West Country, the, 455.
West India, or Indies, 251, 364, 428; *see also* Indies.
....., employment in, 547.
....., fleet in, Vice-admiral of, 386.
....., men killed in, widows of, 173.
....., prisoners taken in, 426.
....., service in, 412, 444, 509.
....., ships at, to, or from, 30, 87, 190, 378, 399, 400, 401, 406, 408, 422, 427, 441, 443, 452, 489, 532, 545.
..... trade, 221.
....., travellers to or from, 108, 418, 480, 495, 498, 549.
Westley, John, 474.
Westmartin, Holland, 154.
Westminster, 88, 173, 251.
..... Abbey, 60, 87, 179.
Westminster, bailiff of, 83.
....., collections in, 314, 329 (2), 350.
....., excise in, 94 (2), 100, 261.
....., fasts and thanksgivings to be observed in, 6, 79, 380.
....., forces in or about, 180, 331.
....., inhabitants of, 113 (3), 135, 148, 287, 323, 339, 371.
....., justices of, 226.
....., letters dated from, 4, 10, 70, 367, 392.
....., letter directed to, 4.
....., licence to come to, 554.
....., licence to remain in, 315, 317, 552.
....., orders to depart from, 296, 301, 303 (3).
....., persons arrested in, 344.
..... quarter sessions, 350, 356.
....., tradesmen of, 322.
....., travellers to or from, 233, 501.
....., vintners in, petition of, 50.
Westminster, streets, buildings, &c., in:—
Channel Row, Whitehall, 321.
Hall, 19, 158, 210, 266.
Margaret's, 329.
Palace Yard, 556, 557.
Speaker's Chamber, 296.
Whitehall, *see* Whitehall.
Westmoreland, 149, 286.
....., commissioners for, 265.
Weston, co. Hants, 270, 328 (2).
....., co. Oxford, letters dated from, 190, 359.
..... parish, Suffolk, 225.
Weston, Mr., 523.
West Tilbury, co. Essex, 50.
West Wiccomb, co. Bucks, 241.
Wetham, Nath., 60.
Wethered, Sam., 113.
Wexford, Ireland, 120.
....., ships to, 414.
Weymouth, co. Dorset, 70, 398, 472, 506.
....., aldermen, burgesses, and bailiffs of, petition of, 204.
....., customs' collector at, 475.
....., governor of, 403.
....., inhabitants of, 70, 503.
....., letters dated from, 175, 389, 398, 400, 402, 403 (2), 428, 430, 434, 442, 443, 454, 456, 464, 472 (2), 475 (2), 483, 492, 503, 505, 506, 511, 518, 521, 543, 544.
....., mayor of, 71.
....., ..., petition of, 204.
..... Road, 204.
....., ..., letters dated from, 174, 462, 506, 525, 531.
....., ships at, to, or from, 132, 403, 472, 532, 534.

Weymouth, co. Dorset—*cont.*
....., ships of, 428, 430, 434, 442, 483, 489,
....., stores at, 290, 464, 525.
....., travellers to or from, 437, 528.
Whale, Thos., 423.
Whalley, Maj.-gen. Edw., 28, 53, 54, 132, 217, 218; Lord Whalley, 344, 356, 360, 364.
....., Peter, 170, 171, 179 (2), 197.
....., ..., Hannah, widow of, 179, 197.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 170, 171.
Wharton, Philip, Lord Wharton, 232, 258.
Whelden, Capt., 338.
Whetcombe, Sam., 91 (2), 199.
....., ..., letter of, 91.
....., ..., letter to, 91.
Whetstone, Capt., 259, 271.
Whichwood Forest, co. Oxon, 347, 373.
Whinborough, co. Norfolk, 269, 270.
Whitby, Thos., 323, 331, 340, 346.
Whitby, co. York, 397.
Whitchurch, co. Chester, 81.
White, Lieut.-col. Frns., 54, 122, 123, 172, 189, 202, 210, 211, 213 (2), 219 (2), 220, 234, 238, 269, 277, 302, 355 (2), 440, 447, 459, 482.
....., ..., Mary, wife and widow of, 202, 355.
....., ..., children of, 355.
....., ..., brother-in-law of, 361.
....., Hen., sheriff, 130, 151, 163, 505.
....., ..., declaration of, 151.
....., J., letter of, 40.
....., John, 551.
....., ..., letter of, 436.
....., Col. John, 291, 295, 314, 551.
....., Phil., 206.
....., Sam., 199.
....., Thos., alderman and Navy agent, Dover, 187, 254, 275, 321, 383, 392, 408, 505, 522–524, 532–535, 537, 539.
....., ..., letters of, 219, 388 (2), 390. 396, 411, 423, 427, 473, 475, 481, 484, 486, 519, 520, 522 (2), 525, 527, 529, 530, 548.
....., Wm., 149.
....., Capt., 312.
Whitehall, Westminster, 40, 215, 240, 261, 321.
....., banqueting hall, 273, 274.
....., business at, 537.
....., clockkeeper at, 65.
....., committee at, 60, 70, 102, 149.
..... Council chamber, 237.
....., gallery at, 169.
....., gardener at, 89.
....., guard at, 294.
....., letters addressed to, 403, 431.
Whitehall—*cont.*
....., letters and papers dated from, 7, 8 (2), 9, 10, 19, 25 (2), 26, 30, 31, 36 (2), 42, 47, 58, 63, 74, 79, 81, 84, 85, 93, 95, 100, 107, 108, 110, 113, 124 (2), 130, 150, 156, 159, 163, 175, 188, 195, 199, 210, 212, 216, 222, 226, 230 (2), 236, 237, 258, 267, 268, 272–274, 277, 288, 302, 303, 324, 332 (2), 349, 366, 382, 486, 520.
....., lodgings in, 339, 558.
....., meetings summoned at, 30 (2).
....., mews at, 127 (2); *see also* Mews.
....., officers at, 212, 278.
....., paper office at, 556.
....., persons summoned to, 341.
....., porter at, 87, 359.
....., preachers at, 62, 110, 556 (5), 557 (2).
....., prisoners brought to, 333.
....., reports at, 357.
....., rooms in, 268.
....., servants at, 555 (3), 556 (2), 557 (3).
....., speeches at, 346.
....., travellers to, 389.
Whitehorne, Capt. Wm., 23, 211, 224, 384, 394, 400, 418, 524, 527, 529, 532 (2), 533, 539, 545, 547.
....., ..., letters of, 22, 289, 385, 386, 388, 392, 394, 417, 503, 506, 525, 529, 531, 532, 535, 536, 546.
Whitelock, Bulstrode, Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, 20, 354, 372.
....., ..., letter of, 536.
Whitfield, Wm., 446, 451.
....., minister, 225.
Whitgift, John, late archbishop of Canterbury, 278, 279.
Whitley, Col., of the privy chamber to Charles II., 201.
....., ..., lady of, 41.
....., ..., letter to, 40.
Whitmore, Thos., petition of, 276.
Whitney Chase, co. Hereford, 347.
Whitson Bay, 454.
Whitstone, Capt. J., 415, 416.
....., ..., letter of, 418.
Whittaker, Dr., 201, 305.
Whittingham, Tim., 101.
Whitton, co. Lincoln, 198, 239.
Whorwood, Brome, senr., 103, 220 (2), 304, 359.
....., Brome, junr., pupil to Williamson, 48, 103, 135, 190.
Wiche, Mr., 348.
Widdrington, Sir Thos., lord commissioner of the Great Seal, 52, 354, 372.
Wiggan, Mr., 239.
Wight, Isle of, 255.
....., ..., letters dated from, 477, 481.
....., ..., places in, 36, 159, 162, 205, 417.
....., ..., ships at, 519.

Wight, Isle of—*cont.*
....., ..., ship of, 454.
....., ..., ships to or from, 202, 203, 213, 428, 458, 477, 490, 508, 516 (2), 517, 518, 519.
....., ..., traveller to, 103.
....., ..., vice-admiralty of, 158.
Wigston, co. Leicester, 241.
Wigston's Hospital, 366.
Wilborough Green, co. Sussex, 101.
Wilcox, Rich., 374.
....., Mr., 43.
Wilkes, Thos., 497.
....., Col. Tim., 51, 52.
Wilkins, Dr. John, letters of, 215, 349.
....., ..., testimonial by, 130.
....., Rich., 461.
..... Thos., petition of, 542.
Wilkinson, Dr. Henry, principal of Magdalen College, Oxford, 236, 375.
....., ..., letter of, 277.
....., John, 536.
....., Nath., 500.
....., Capt. Robt., 393, 394, 420, 446, 484, 512, 515.
....., ..., letters of, 430 (2), 438, 462, 481, 488, 489, 504, 512, 518 (2), 532, 536, 546.
Willgress, John, certificate of, 497.
Williams, Sir Abr., 78.
....., ..., Lady Rebecca, his widow, payments to, 555, 556 (2), 557.
....., Claus, 287.
....., David, 479, 513.
....., Oliver, 38, 234.
....., Peere, 207.
....., Rob., 117, 121.
....., Roger, 479.
....., Thos., 128, 340.
....., ..., petition of, 155.
....., Wm., 555, 556, 558.
Williamscot, co. Oxon, 82, 375.
Williamson, George, 10, 114, 554.
....., Jos., 252, 289.
....., ..., letters to, 10 (3), 19 (2), 20, 26, 40, 41, 46 (2), 48, 64 (2), 80, 85–87, 98, 103, 114, 118, 122, 135, 140 (2), 147, 151, 167, 174, 188, 190, 192, 201, 215, 216, 220 (2), 224, 227, 232, 234–236, 248, 253, 256, 265, 271, 273, 276 (2), 277 (2), 284 (2), 288, 289 (2), 292, 303, 304, 315–317, 328 (2), 334 (2), 336, 354, 356, 359, 361, 366.
....., ..., parents of, 114.
....., ..., pupils of, 316; *see also* Leigh, Thos.; Norris, Edw.; Whorwood, Brome, jun.
....., ..., wife of (pseudo), 235 (2).
....., Capt. Robt., letter of, 409.
Willing, And., letter to, 501.
Willis, Robt., diver, 389, 419, 424, 589.
....., ..., petition of, 546.
Willoughby, Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, 134, 188, 189, 199 (2), 218.
....., Capt. Fras., Navy Commissioner at Portsmouth, 54 86, 107, 189 (2), 291, 383, 414, 420, 430, 450, 453, 473, 501, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 383 (2), 384 (2), 385 (2), 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 544 (2), 547.
....., ..., letters to, 397, 415, 432.
....., Wm., 188, 483.
Wilmot, Henry, Earl of Rochester, 201, 276, 297, 298, 300, 324.
....., John, Lord Wilmot, 5.
....., Hum., 21.
....., John, 380.
....., ..., petition of, 378.
Wilson, And., 479.
....., ..., letter of, 447.
....., Geo., 240 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 129.
....., Sam., late commissioner for prize goods, 17.
....., Sir, 140.
Wiltshire, 148, 218, 369.
....., places in, 39 (2), 82, 198 (2), 340, 377.
Wimburne, minister, co. Dorset, 282.
Winchcombe Church, co. Gloucester, 89.
Winchelsea, Earl of, *see* Finch.
Winchester, co. Hants, 280, 376.
....., churches in, 376.
..... Gaol, 496.
....., parishes in or near, 376.
Windham, Mr. or Sir, royalist, 259, 265.
....., ..., wife of, 378.
Windis, Sam., letters of, 133, 146.
....., ..., family of, 133.
Windsor, co. Berks, 35, 494.
..... castle almshouses, 312.
...., governors of, 312 (2).
...., ..., report of, 312.
...., paper dated from, 312.
...., prisoners in, 232.
....., excise in, 340.
..... Forest, 340.
....., knights of, 312 (2).
....., stores at or for, 35, 397.
Wine merchants, 62 (2).
Wines, 16, 58, 85, 110, 130 443,; *see also* Canary, French, and Spanish wines.
....., prizing of, 7, 50, 73, 109 (2).
....., ships laden with, 144, 155, 222, 228, 251, 394.
Winfrith, co. Dorset, 168.
Winter, Edw., 295.
Winterton Ness, co. Norfolk, 553.

Wintringham, co. York, 210.
Wisbeach, Isle of Ely, 207.
Wisley, co. Surrey, 82.
Wismar, Saxony, 166.
Wispington, co. Lincoln, 186.
Witham, James, petition of, 457.
....., Peter, petition of, 268.
Witheridge, Edw., certificate by, 195.
Witherington, Sir Edw., 549, 552.
....., Sir Thos., 357 (2).
Witt, Lord Don Hove, or John de, Dutch admiral, 153, 441.
Witton-on-Wear, co. Durham, 72, 233.
Wivel, Mr., 274, 423.
....., ..., letters to, 275 (2).
Wivenhoe, Essex, ships of, 246.
Woking, co. Surrey, 242.
Wokingham, co. Berks, 294.
Wollacombe, John, letter to, 157.
Wolseley, Sir Chas., as member of Council, 52, 78, 79, 81, 83 (2), 84, 87, 88, 94 (3), 106, 109 (2), 110, 112, 115, 120, 127, 128, 142 (3), 148, 155, 157–159, 161, 169, 171, 181, 183, 196, 205, 206 (2), 210, 217, 218 (2), 226, 229 (2), 230, 238, 239, 262, 264, 265, 282, 290 (2), 291, 294, 296 (2), 323 (2), 324, 330, 334, 338 (2), 344, 363, 371, 374, 381.
Wood, Edw., letters of, 486, 523.
....., Rich., 21.
....., Seth, 239.
....., Thos., 549.
....., Wm., petitions of, 183, 233.
....., ..., Madline, wife of, petition of, 233.
Woodawling, co. Norfolk, 38.
Woodborough, co. Notts, 132, 269.
Woodbridge, Mr., 29.
Woodenderby, co. Lincoln, 238.
Woodford, Alex., 150, 461.
Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex, 241.
Woodland, co. Devon, 43.
Woodnorton, co. Norfolk, 40.
Woofe, Mr., 418.
Woolnough, Joshua, petition of, 247.
Woolphancot, co. Warwick, 29.
Woolters, Capt. Jno., 450.
....., ..., letters of, 174, 417, 436, 456, 462, 472, 525, 531.
Woolthorpe, co. Hereford, 93, 377.
Woolwich, 382.
....., Dockyard or Yard, 463, 503, 538.
...., master shipwright at, *see* Pett, Chris.
...., supernumeraries at, 444.
...., workmen at, 466, 503, 534.
Woolwich—*cont.*
....., letters dated from, 384, 385, 396, 404, 417, 419, 421, 423, 424, 431–434, 437, 448, 454, 459, 462, 463, 466, 477, 480, 483, 493, 521, 526.
....., mastmaker at, 534.
....., ropemakers at, petition of, 498 (3).
....., ships at, 383 (2), 386, 400, 404 (2), 436, 475, 483, 494, 501, 510, 526, 537, 543, 548.
....., ships building or repairing at, 393, 432, 466, 474.
....., ships to or from, 190, 211, 398, 404, 431, 434, 492, 506 (2).
....., stores at or for, 416, 459, 474, 490, 521.
....., ..., keeper of, 476.
Worcester, the (ship), officers of, 124–126.
Worcester, 79, 80, 120, 173, 186.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Somerset.
....., St. Clement's Church in, 291.
....., soldiers at, 217.
....., ..., petition of, 217.
Worcester House, London, 30.
...., bonds, 69.
...., Commissioners for accounts at, *see* Accounts.
...., Committee for Discoveries at, *see* Discoveries.
...., officers at, 131.
...., Trustees for sale of crown lands at, *see* Charles I., lands of.
Worcestershire, 148, 160, 173 (2).
....., commissioners in, 208.
....., places in, 29, 39, 239, 242 (3), 282.
Works, surveyor of, *see* Embree, John.
Worsley, Maj.-general Chas., 295.
....., ..., Dorothy, wife of, 295.
Worth, Zachary, 339.
....., Mr., 90.
Worthardine, co. Salop, 239.
Wortley, Sir Fras., 160.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 334.
Wortley garrison, co. York, 160.
Woseley, Robt., 349.
Wotton, letter dated from, 421.
Wraxall, co. Somerset, 248, 249.
Wray, J., letter of, 361.
....., John, 250.
Wren, Col. Fras., 72.
....., Matthew, bishop of Ely, 268.
Wright, John, paper of, 465.
....., Capt. Thos., 70, 446, 455, 462, 502, 519.
....., ..., letters of, 405, 407, 441, 446, 459, 473, 489, 493, 502, 504, 513, 529, 533.
....., Dr., 29, 37.
....., firemaster, 424.

Wroxhall, co. Warwick, 101.
Wurts, Wm., 551.
Wyers Bay, Portugal, 300, 322, 473, 474.
...., letters, &c., dated from, 144, 147, 222.
Wymondham, Norfolk, letter dated from, 68.
Wynn, Dan., 127.
....., ..., petition of, 104.

Y.

Yardley, Edw., 20.
....., Capt. Rich., 367.
....., Robt., 20, 21.
....., ..., petition of, 20.
....., Robt., jun., 21.
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk, 123, 389.
....., aldermen, bailiffs, and commonalty of, 72, 129.
....., bailiffs of, 67, 295, 312.
....., ..., letter of, 406.
....., burgess of, 67, 68.
....., business at, 464.
....., constable of, 67.
....., defence of, 210.
..... fishermen, 258, 460, 514.
....., forces at, 269.
..... garrison, 345, 533.
....., inhabitants of, 106, 277, 459.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 56, 67, 166, 335, 384, 394 (3), 398, 400, 408, 415, 419, 422 (2), 429, 431, 435 (2), 442, 444 (2), 447, 449, 453, 455, 459, 460, 462, 464 (2), 465, 467–469, 474, 476, 482, 484 (2), 485, 487, 490, 496, 502, 514, 535 (2), 549.
....., letters from, alluded to, 295.
....., letters to, alluded to, 395.
....., Navy Commissioner at, *see* Burton, Major Wm.
....., North, 515.
....., persons at, 230.
..... Roads, or the Roads, 402, 415, 474.
...., letters dated from, 405, 409, 416, 421, 441, 443, 452, 459, 479, 488, 489, 502, 509–513, 527, 529, 530 (2), 533.
...., ships in, 392 (3), 408, 456, 459, 466, 472, 482, 502, 512, 518, 523, 535 (2).
...., ships to or from, 290, 390 (3), 391, 394, 405, 416, 417, 431, 438, 446 (2), 458, 479, 489, 505 (2), 507, 508, 510, 511, 512 (2), 516, 531, 546.
Yarmouth, Great—*cont.*
..... sands, 387.
....., ships at, 161, 384, 395, 462, 528, 529.
....., ships of, 223, 391, 398, 403, 476.
....., ships to or from, 68, 255, 388, 395, 407 (2), 442, 443, 452, 458, 463, 465, 489, 504, 505, 518, 529, 530, 546.
....., stores for, 389, 345, 370, 392, 455, 462, 465, 467, 533.
....., warehouse at, 469.
Yeles, John, petitions of, 499 (2).
Yeovil, co. Somerset, 376.
Yetminster, co. Dorset, 168.
Yew, Chas., 250.
....., ..., petition of, 250.
Yonger, Wm., petition of, 499.
York, Capt. Rich., 250.
...., Jane, wife of, petition of, 250.
York, 552.
..... assizes, 552, 553 (3).
..... Castle, 118, 126, 491.
...., letter dated from, 117.
...., prisoners in, 503, 534.
...., ..., petition of, 499.
....., Clifford's Tower in, 118, 126, 542.
....., ..., letters dated from, 126, 135, 503.
....., Duke of, *see* James.
....., gaol in, 117, 118, 507.
....., ..., letters dated from, 514 (2).
....., impost in, 113.
....., letter dated from, 53.
....., lord mayor of, 135, 448; *see also* Dickinson, Sir Thos.
....., merchants of, 413, 448.
..... prison, 53.
....., prisoners at, 41, 49, 53, 135 (2), 431, 530.
....., quarter sessions, 160.
... ., ships to or from, 88, 448.
Yorkshire, 160, 173, 208, 286, 552.
....., commissioners for, 159, 265.
..... engagement, 43.
....., high sheriff of, 118, 127, 129.
....., insurrection in, 80.
....., justices of peace for, letter to, 130.
....., places in, 29, 49 (2), 117, 168 (6), 206, 210 (2), 211, 229, 239 (3), 242 (5), 265, 343, 359, 374 (4), 553, 554.
....., East Riding, 113, 187.
....., ..., commissioners in, 208, 265.
....., North Riding, 117.
....., ..., commissioners in, 208, 265.
....., West Riding, 80, 117, 374.
....., ..., commissioners in, 208, 265.
Youghall, Ireland, 408, 433, 454.
Young, Capt. Ant., 541.
....., ..., paper of, 470.

Young.—*cont.*
....., Capt. David, 545.
....., ..., letter of, 243.
....., ..., petition of, 243.
....., Fras., 312.
....., Geo., letter of, 393.
....., Hen., petition of, 499.
....., John, petition of, 499.
....., Capt. Kirkhoff de, examination of, 152.
....., Rich., 192 (2).
....., Dr., 139.
....., recusant, 72.

Z.

Zacharias, Capt. Jacob, 2, 164.
Zanchy, Col., 43.
Zant, Nich. de, 144.
Zante, 271.
Zealand, 98, 214, 251, 328, 549, 551.
Zealanders, 200, 203.
Zilt Island, 461.
Zouch, Dr., 304.

ERRATA.

PAGE

48, No. 123, *for* J. Lamplugh *read* Thos. Lamplough.

71, 20 lines from bottom, *for* Chambord voyage, *read* journey.

80, line 17, „ Halifax *read* Fairfax.

98, „ 5 from bottom, *dele* Mdlle. de Poictevin.

115, 21 lines from bottom, *for* Vol. CLVIII. *read* CLVII.

116–128, headings, *for* Vol. CLVIII. *read* CLVII.

127, 18 lines from bottom, *for* Tonsteed *read* Tunstead.

167, last line, *for* Pepignan *read* Perpignan.

239, line 19, *for* Guosall *read* Gnosall.

258, „ 16, „ Marmaduke Needham *read* Marchmond.

276, 14 lines from bottom; and 356, 5 lines from bottom, *for* Potts *read* Potter.

290, 15 „ „ *for* Chancellor *read* Chamberlain.

314, 22 „ „ „ Rustal *read* Rustat.

317, line 5, *for* Chebard *read* Chetard.

349, 9 lines from bottom, *for* [Sec. Nicholas] *read* Jos. Jane.

366, line 11, *for* Wigton *read* Wigston's.

437, „ 5, *for* Capt. Edw. *read* Capt. Edm. Thompson.

552, 8 lines from bottom, *for* Cleypoole *read* Claypole.

LONDON:
Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[21187.—400.—7/84.]

CATALOGUE

OF

RECORD PUBLICATIONS

ON SALE

BY

Messrs. Longmans & Co., and Messrs. Trübner & Co., London;
Messrs. James Parker & Co., Oxford and London;
Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge and London;
Messrs. A. & C. Black, and Messrs. Douglas and Foulis, Edinburgh;
and Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Limited, Dublin.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	9
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	26
Works Published in Photozincography	29
Scotch Record Publications	31
Irish Record Publications	32

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most "complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, "yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few Persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.—1547–1580.
Vol. II.—1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594.
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.—1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.—1611–1618.
Vol. X.—1619–1623.
Vol. XI.—1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566-67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot; the rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward

Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c.; and numerous other subjects few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.–XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. XIV.–XVII.) 1858–1882.

Vol. I.—1625–1626.
Vol. II.—1627–1628.
Vol. III.—1628–1629.
Vol. IV.—1629–1631.
Vol. V.—1631–1633.
Vol. VI.—1633–1634.
Vol. VII.—1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635–1636.
Vol. X.—1636–1637.
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. XV.—1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640–41.

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers, many hitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1884.

Vol. I.—1649–1649.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651–1652.
Vol. V.—1652–1653.
Vol. VI.—1653–1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655–1656.
Vol. X.—1656–1657.
Vol. XI.—1657–1658.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860–1866.

Vol. I.—1660–1661.
Vol. II.—1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.—1664–1665.
Vol. V.—1665–1666.
Vol. VI.—1666–1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.

Seven volumes of this Calendar, between 1660 and 1667, have been published.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq., 1878–1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)–1765.
Vol. II.—1766–1769.
Vol. III.—1770–1772.

These are the first three volumes of the modern series of Domestic Papers, commencing with the accession of George III.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–1589.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

These volumes relate to Scotland, between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568–1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). 1875–1881.

Vol. I.—1171–1251.
Vol. II.—1252–1284.
Vol. III.—1285–1292.
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.

These volumes contain a Calendar of documents relating to Ireland; to be continued to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860–1877

Vol. I.—1509–1573.
Vol. II.—1574–1585.
Vol. III.—1586–1588.

The above have been published under the editorship of Mr. H. C. Hamilton

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.—1603–1606.
Vol. II.—1606–1608.
Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. IV.—1611–1614.
Vol. V.—1615–1625.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but, for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860–1884.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616.
Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617–1621.
Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.–IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq., (Vols. V., VI., and VII.) 1862–1883.

Vol. I.—1509–1514.
Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515–1518.
Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest. The Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merit a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. These volumes treat only of the relations of England with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII.–XI.) 1863–1880.

Vol. I.—1558–1559.
Vol. II.—1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.—1569–1571.
Vol. X.—1572–1574.
Vol. XI.—1575–1577.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Elizabeth. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868–1883.

Vol. I.—1557–1696.
Vol. II.—1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.
Vol. V.—1714–1719.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.—1515–1574.
Vol. II.—1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, in the Lambeth Library, are unique and of great importance to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862–1868.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain, and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873–1883.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—*continued*.—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. 1864–1884.

Vol. I.—1202–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.—1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556–1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I.–Edw. III.; 1066–1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.–Chas. II.; 1377–1654. 1869–1873.

The "Fœdera," or "Rymer's Fœdera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fœdera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*.

In the Press.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588–1590.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Vol. V.—1302–1307. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK, Esq.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. V., Part I.—1534–1536.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. IV.—1773, &c.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c. Vol. VIII.—East Indies, 1630, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. VI.—1720, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vol. VII. 1559, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. XI.—1658, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. half-bound. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm, and assured His Majesty that whatever expense might be necessary for this purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

   Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., probably written in 1245, on the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. Monumenta Franciscana. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It was the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed. The second volume contains materials found, since the first volume was published, among the MSS. of Sir Charles Isham, and in various libraries.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written, the disputes of the school-men had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true; and the chronicle reflects the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three parts, each having a separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, from the election of Henry I., the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world. Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for which period his work is of some value.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, Esq., B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in the year 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest in connexion with the period are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici,

written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom, not to be elsewhere obtained. Some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1859–1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us, through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c., of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ*."

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of

the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle, used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V., VI., and VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861–1877.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the Topographia of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about 1188 and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history. Vol. VI. contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ: and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

These letters and papers are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Depôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and other provinces of France acquired by Henry V. Here may be traced, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared for its final overthrow.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to 1154, is justly the boast of England; no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. 1861–1863.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from them is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in

date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. If possible, the sources are indicated from which compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo XV^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede Conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton. MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219–231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. III., fols. 306–331: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum: with a Continuation, from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII, in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355–1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Brittaniæ*, in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Year Books, 11–12 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle

Temple, Barrister-at-Law; *continued by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1883.

The volumes known as the "Year Books" contain reports in Norman-French of cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, and been held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and received by them as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta of the great legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of attention on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham. 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in 1450. Commencing with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ending with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The period embraced is less than two years.

33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. HART, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester, the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "this Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; "but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre, and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1864–1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting

not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. ANNALES MONASTICI. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. From MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy, Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST. Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI. Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A. 1864–1879.

40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAVRIN. Albina to 688. (Translation

of the preceding Vol. I.) *Edited and translated by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A. 1864.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471 after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., V., VI., VII., and VIII. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1883.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "Le Livere de Reis de Engletere." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French. It is supposed that Peter of Ickham was the supposed author.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Esq., Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercia house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERIC MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866–1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed

the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455–1023. *Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by* Edward Edwards, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest Period to the Death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum," in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, down to the death of Henry III., and in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University, Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not an eye-witness, must have derived his information from eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work: it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "Gesta Pontificum" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1014 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "Annals of Loch Cé" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Wats, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a *desideratum* by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

These volumes are valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadow out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62 REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311–1316. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1873–1878.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited, from various MSS., by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggeshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883.

This Publication will comprise all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, Anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth and sixth volumes, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.

This Roll throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period little known. It seems the only document of the kind extant.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

This is a new edition of Bracton's celebrated work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; Bodleian Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; &c.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. I. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879.

This will form a complete "Corpus Historicum Eboracense," a work very much needed, and of great value to the Historical Inquirer.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield, and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A. 1879, 1880.

This work illustrates many curious points of history, the growth of society, the distribution of land, the relations of landlord and tenant, national history, customs, &c.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., and RICHARD I., BY GERVASE, THE MONK OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury are of great importance as regards the questions of Church and State, during the period in which he wrote. This work was printed by Twysden, in the "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X.," more than two centuries ago. The present edition has received critical examination and illustration.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1879.

Henry of Huntingdon's work was first printed by Sir Henry Savile, in 1596, in his "Scriptores post Bedam," and reprinted at Frankfort in 1601. Both editions are very rare and inaccurate. The first five books of the History were published in 1848 in the "Monumenta Historica Britannica," which is out of print. The present volume contains the whole of the manuscript of Huntingdon's History in eight books, collated with a manuscript lately discovered at Paris.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vol. I. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1882.

The first volume of this edition of the Historical Works of Symeon of Durham, contains the "Historia Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ," and other Works. The second volume will contain the "Historia Regum," &c.

76. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the "Annales Londonienses" and the "Annales Paulini:" the second, I.—Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu Magni Regis Edwardi. II.—Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi. III.—Monachi Cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita, Edwardi II. IV.—Vita et Mors Edwardi II. Conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.

77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, ESQ., B.A., F.S.A., 1882–1884.

These Letters are of great value for illustrating English Ecclesiastical History.

78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.

This Register, of which a complete copy is here printed for the first time, is among the most ancient, and certainly the most treasured, of the muniments of the Bishops of Salisbury. It derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and Diocese of Salisbury. The first 19 folios contain the "Consuetudinary," the exposition, as regards ritual, of the "Use of Sarum."

79. CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. 1884. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

This Chartulary of the Ancient Benedictine Monastery of Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, came to the Crown on the Dissolution of Monasteries, was afterwards preserved in the Stone Tower, Westminster Hall, and thence transferred to the Public Record Office.

80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vol. I. 1884.

These Chartularies, published for the first time, are the only documents of that description known to exist of the ancient establishments of the Cistercian Order in Ireland; two being of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and one of the House at Dunbrody, Wexford. One Chartulary is in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, together with that of Dunbrody; the second is in the British Museum.

EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULA EJUS. 1884. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A.

This volume contains the "Historia Novorum in Anglia," of Eadmer; his treatise "De Vita et conversatione Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis," and a Tract entitled "Quaedam Parva Descriptio Miraculorum gloriosi Patris "Anselmi Cantuariensis."

82. CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM OF NEWBURY, with an appendix. Vol. I. 1884. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

This History of English Affairs, from the Conquest to A.D. 1198, by William of Newbury, is the work of a man of great mental power. It has taken a place among mediæval histories.

In the Press.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. IV. 1431–1443. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, D.C.L., Canon of York, Secretary of the Surtees Society.

CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catherine's College, and late Fellow Magdalene College, Cambridge.

THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, Esq., LL.D., of Jesus College, Oxford.

THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vol. II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., of University College, Oxford.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Years 12, 13. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. II. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vol. II.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. VII. *Edited by* J. BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, Esq.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS J. PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM OF NEWBURY, with an appendix. Vol. II. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM, LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Chester.

THE TREATISE "DE PRINCIPUM INSTRUCTIONE," of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS; with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, Esq., of the Department of MSS., British Museum.

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

FLORES HISTORIARUM, PER MATTHÆUM WESTMONASTERIENSEM COLLECTI. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Esq., Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue.

SARUM CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY, 1100–1300. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. Hen. III.—Ric. III. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and JOHN BAYLEY, Esqrs. Folio (1821—1828): Vol. 3, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4), 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY, and WM. ELLIOTT, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, folio (1819—1828). 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Indices, 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817–1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI. 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* DAVID MACPHERSON, JOHN CALEY, and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esqrs., and the Rev. T. H. HORNE. Vol. 2, folio (1819). 21*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio. Vol. 3, Part 2, 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827—1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN, Esqrs. Folio. Part 3 (or Vol. 2), 31*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY, Esq. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s.*

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, &c. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. (1830—1834.) Folio. Vol. 2, Div. 1, Edw. II., 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Div. 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Div. 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204—1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 1, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II. —33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837). 14*s.* each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835). 28*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200—1205; 1417—1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), 40*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo, 30*s.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With Translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844), 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478—1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), 35*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), 40*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509—1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830—1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the Superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, Esq., Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards. *Price* 8*s.* to 1*l.* 3*s.* each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 20*l.* (*The edition in two volumes is out of print.*)

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each accord-"ing to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The Commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in the demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late King; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be "traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, "it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, "nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed: Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S. DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.) 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains sim ar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part I. *Price* 2*l*. 10*s*.

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portion of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite cheirograph, whereby Thurstan conveyed to the Church of Canterbury land at Wimbish in Essex, in 1049, the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part II. *Price* 3*l*. 10*s*.

Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s*.

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the Bodleian Library, the Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and the Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years. They include the magnificent Charters of Dunstan and Eadward the Confessor to Westminster Abbey, and that of the same King uniting Devon and Cornwall in one see at Exeter. Orc's Guild at Abbotsbury, one of the earliest and most interesting records of these associations known in England, is reproduced in this volume, which finishes—as to date—with a charter of William the Conqueror, in the beginning of his reign, to Exeter, of great beauty and historic interest. The dates of this collection range from A.D. 693 to A.D. 1069.

Public Record Office,
October 1884.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 26–28.]

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., LIMITED, DUBLIN.

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. *Price* 10*s*. Out of print.

2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s*.

3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. *Price* 10*s*. *each*.

4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s*.

5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. 1, 1545–1569. Vol. 2, 1569–1578. Vol. 3, A.D. 1578–1585. Vol. 4, A.D. 1585–1592. Vol. 5, 1592–1599. Vol. 6, 1599–1604. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 1877–1884. *Price* 15*s*. *each*. Vol. 7 in progress.

6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. 2, A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. 3, A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. 4, A.D. 1406–1436 (1880). Vol. 5, A.D. 1437–1454 (1882). Vol. 6, 1455–1460 (1883). Vol. 7, 1460–1469 (1884). *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. *Price* 10*s*. *each*. Vol. 8 in progress.

7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. 1. *Price* 15*s*. Vol. II. in progress.

8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. A.D. 1424–1513 (1882). A.D. 1513—1546 (1883). *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. (*Out of print.*)
Parts I., II., and III. *Price* 21*s*. *each*.

Stationery Office,
June 1884.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., LIMITED, DUBLIN.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN, Royal 8vo. (1861–3). Vols. 1, 2, and 3. *Price* 11*s.* each.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.

Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Price* 10*s.* each. Vol. 5 in the press.

Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. Unbound. *Price* 25*s.*

Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. With Supplement. *Price* 35*s.*

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* 1 *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s.* each. *Part IV.* 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* *Part IV.* 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In Part IV. 2.—the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

(*This work is sold also by Letts, Son, & Co., Limited*, 33, *King William Street*; *E. Stanford, Charing Cross*; *J. Wyld, Charing Cross*; *B. Quaritch*, 15, *Piccadilly*; *W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh*; *and Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin.*)

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILE OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. IN ONE VOLUME, 8vo., WITH INDEX. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Stationery Office,
September 1884.